

**KNAUS**  
*FREIHEIT, DIE BEWEGT.*



## Price List Model Year 2027-1

Motorhomes

EN | DE

Data as of: 14.10.2026



# IMPORTANT TECHNICAL AND LEGAL INFORMATION

## I. General

This document is valid from July 2026 for vehicles of model year 2027. Any previous price lists, brochure information and technical data shall cease to be valid with respect to the vehicles contained herein. Errors and misprints excepted. Before purchasing a vehicle, you must obtain comprehensive advice from an authorized dealer regarding the information in our price lists and catalogues, any changes that may have occurred after the printing date, as well as the topics listed below.

## II. Extras & Option Packs

Certain combinations of options and extras may not always be possible.

## III. Images

Some images show options and extras that are not included in the standard equipment and can only be ordered at additional cost (options & extras). Also, some equipment featured is only found in prototypes or specific country models and do not correspond to the standard equipment, nor can they be ordered as an option or extra. Slight colour deviations between the illustrations in the brochure and the actual vehicle cannot be completely excluded for printing reasons. The decoration shown in the catalogue is not part of the equipment supplied.

## IV. Retrofitting

In order not to jeopardise your safety and/or the operating licence of your vehicle, we advise you to have attachments, conversions or installations carried out exclusively by an authorised dealer and to insist on original parts. Any retrofitting of alterations or installations, in so far as they are technically feasible, shall incur a cost. We reserve the right to make reasonable changes to the design, colour and equipment, insofar as these serve technical progress and/or safety. We reserve the right to make changes to fittings, technical data, series equipment and prices. After conclusion of the contract, we reserve the right to make reasonable technical changes within the scope of the design, insofar as they serve technical progress. Reasonable deviations in colour and quality are also reserved - even after conclusion of the contract - insofar as these cannot be avoided due to the material. (e.g. colour deviations of up to approx. 2.0 ΔE between paint on sheet metal and paint on GRP/plastic).

### Important technical and legal information regarding vehicle configuration and weight-related data

In road traffic, each vehicle is only approved for a certain maximum weight. This maximum weight must not be exceeded during operation. Therefore, particular attention must be paid to the technical and legal requirements for the weight of your vehicle when configuring and selecting optional equipment ('packages', 'features' and 'options') from our factory-fitted range when configuring your vehicle.

The EU Commission's Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/535 dated 31 March 2021 (up to and including 06/2022: EU Commission Regulation (EU) No. 1230/2012 dated 12 December 2012) sets out the legal requirements for the weight of your vehicle. In order to provide information that is as transparent and comprehensive as possible about the weight-related data specified in the configurator, the following explanations and information provided by Knaus Tabbert AG are based on the requirements of this Regulation. Please read the following explanations and information regarding weight-related data carefully before configuring and ordering your vehicle. Our retail partners will also be happy to help you select and configure your vehicle.

### Information regarding the vehicle's dimensions

The vehicle dimensions (overall length, width and height) stated in the technical specifications are nominal values based on the standard factory specification for the relevant layout. These figures are subject to manufacturing tolerances. The permissible tolerances are derived - in accordance with the regulations on weight declarations - from the same relevant EU regulations (in particular Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/535 (previously Regulation (EU) No 1230/2012) and amount to up to  $\pm 3\%$ .

Please note that the factory installation of additional equipment, as well as the retrofitting of accessories (e.g. roof-mounted air conditioning units, awnings, aerials, bike racks or roof boxes), may alter the external dimensions of your vehicle. In particular, the overall height and length of the vehicle may be increased by such attachments.

You must be aware of your vehicle's actual external dimensions when driving on public roads, particularly when passing through areas with height restrictions (e.g. underpasses, bridges, tunnels or car park entrances), when using ferries, and when choosing parking spaces and campsites. It is your responsibility to ensure that the vehicle complies with the applicable size limits. We recommend that you check the actual external dimensions of your vehicle, including any attachments, before setting off and take these into account.

### 1. The technically permissible maximum mass of the vehicle

The 'technically permissible maximum mass' of the vehicle is shown in Part I of the registration certificate (under point F.1.) and refers to the maximum mass that your vehicle may weigh when loaded (e.g. 3,500 kg) as specified by the manufacturer. This may not be exceeded during any journey. Exceeding the technically permissible maximum mass during operation is punishable by fines in many European countries. In Germany, exceeding the technically permissible maximum mass during operation can constitute an administrative offence punishable by a fine. We therefore recommend that you weigh your vehicle prior to every journey and check that it complies with the technically permissible maximum mass. Compliance with the technically permissible maximum mass is your responsibility.

The technically permissible maximum mass for each layout is shown in the technical data.

## 2. The mass of the vehicle in running order

The 'mass in running order' refers to the mass of the vehicle including the body and standard factory equipment (or 'basic equipment') including the standard fuel tank filled to 90% of its capacity, as well as operating fluids such as lubricants, oils and coolants, tools and puncture repair kit, plus the driver mass, which is calculated as a fixed weight of 75 kg by law.

For each layout, the mass in running order is shown in the technical data.

The following items are included in the mass in running order:

- the unladen weight of the vehicle, including the body and operating fluids such as lubricants, oils and coolants, tools and puncture repair kit;
- the standard factory equipment, i.e. the basic configuration of a vehicle equipped with all the features required by law, including any fitted equipment that does not require further specifications at a configuration or equipment level;
- 100% filled fresh water tank; in running order (the capacity of the fresh water tank is limited to 10, 20 or 40 litres in running order depending on the vehicle model) and a 100% filled aluminium gas cylinder weighing 16 kg;
- the 90% filled standard fuel tank including fuel;
- the driver, whose weight is calculated as a fixed 75 kg.

Please note that the mass in running order specified in the technical data is a calculated nominal value that is subject to production-related tolerances of up to  $\pm 5\%$ . These legally permissible tolerances can have a direct impact on the actual mass of your vehicle and therefore also the load capacity or remaining pay-mass. So you should always take these tolerances into account when configuring your vehicle.

## 3. The actual vehicle mass

The 'actual vehicle mass' refers to the mass of the vehicle in running order plus the mass of any optional factory-fitted equipment on a particular vehicle.

## 4. The mass of the driver and the mass of the passengers

The 'driver mass' is calculated as a fixed weight of 75 kg, regardless of the driver's actual weight. Since the driver mass is already included in the mass in running order, it is not included in the authorised passenger mass.

The 'passenger mass' is based on the permissible number of occupants in running order, as determined by the manufacturer during the type-approval process minus the driver mass, which is calculated as a fixed weight of 75 kg.

For each layout, the permissible number of occupants in running order is shown in the technical data.

The passenger mass is also calculated as a fixed weight of 75 kg per passenger, regardless of their actual weight. For a vehicle with a permissible number of occupants in running order of four, the passenger mass is therefore 225 kg (3x75 kg).

## 5. Standard equipment and optional equipment

The 'standard equipment' (or 'basic equipment') refers to the basic configuration of a vehicle equipped with all the features required by law, including any fitted equipment that does not require further specifications at a configuration or equipment level.

Details of the standard equipment (or 'basic equipment') are provided for the layout you have selected as part of the configuration.

The 'optional equipment' ('packages', 'features', and 'options') refers to all equipment not included in the standard equipment that is factory fitted to the vehicle by the manufacturer and which can be ordered by the customer. Optional equipment in this sense does not include any other accessories that are fitted to the vehicle by you or your retail partner after the manufacturer has delivered the vehicle.

Details of the (equipment) packages, features, and options that can be ordered from the factory are provided for the layout you have selected as part of the configuration.

Please note that the installation of optional equipment always results in a reduction in pay-mass (see point 6.). The maximum optional equipment mass that can be selected for each layout can be found in the information on the respective layouts (see point 7.).

## 6. The pay-mass and the minimum pay-mass

The 'pay-mass' is calculated by subtracting the mass in running order, the passenger mass and the manufacturer's maximum optional equipment mass from the technically permissible maximum mass.

European legislation stipulates a fixed 'minimum pay-mass' for motorhomes that must be adhered to for luggage and other accessories not installed by the manufacturer. This must not be reduced when configuring your vehicle and is calculated using the following formula:

Minimum pay-mass in kg  $\geq 10 * (n + L)$

Where 'n' = maximum number of passengers plus the driver and 'L' = the overall length of the vehicle in metres.

## 7. The maximum optional equipment mass

To ensure compliance with the legally prescribed minimum pay-mass, the 'maximum optional equipment mass' is specified by the manufacturer for each layout. This is the mass available for selecting optional factory-fitted equipment ('packages', 'features' and 'options') while complying with the minimum pay-mass required by law.

Knaus Tabbert AG calculates the maximum optional equipment mass by subtracting the mass in running order, the passenger mass and the minimum pay-mass from the technically permissible maximum mass.

However, the mass in running order is a calculated nominal value that may be subject to production-related tolerances of up to  $\pm 5\%$  (see point 2.). The occurrence of these production-related tolerances could result in the minimum pay-mass not actually being observed if the calculated optional equipment mass is used.

To prevent such a reduction in the minimum pay-mass, Knaus Tabbert AG therefore takes account of the permissible weight deviations that experience has shown may occur for each layout when determining the maximum optional equipment mass.

In addition, equipment features of national variants/special models that are not part of the standard equipment are also taken into account when calculating the maximum optional equipment mass.

If due to the selection of optional equipment, the maximum optional equipment mass is exceeded, you can generally (depending on the layout) select an increase in vehicle load capacity, reduce the permitted number of seats when driving and/or deselect optional equipment in the configurator in order to continue with the configuration. If you fail to do this, the configuration and therefore the order process for your vehicle cannot be continued.

## 8. Legally permissible tolerances in the calculation of weight data

The mass in running order figures given in the technical data are calculated nominal values that are subject to production-related tolerances of up to  $\pm 5\%$ . These production-related tolerances of up to  $\pm 5\%$  are legally permissible and result from the use of natural materials such as wood, as well as the manufacturing processes used by some suppliers. Despite optimised production processes, weight fluctuations resulting from the materials used cannot be ruled out. As these legally permissible tolerances have a direct impact on the actual mass of your vehicle and therefore also the possible vehicle load capacity or remaining pay-mass, you should always take these into account when configuring your vehicle.

*Example:*

|                                                    |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Mass in running order according to technical data: | 2,968 kg          |
| Legally permissible tolerance of $\pm 5\%$ :       | 148 kg            |
| Legally permissible range of mass in running order | 2,820 to 3,116 kg |

Based on the above example, if you order the vehicle with optional equipment with a total weight of 150 kg, the nominal value of the mass in running order shown in the technical data results in a pay-mass of 180 kg. However, the actual load capacity may deviate from this value because of the legally permissible tolerances. If the mass in running order of your vehicle is about 1% higher than the nominal value stated in the technical data, the load capacity is reduced from 180 kg to 151 kg:

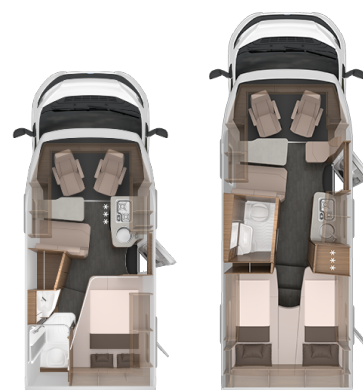
*Example:*

|            |                                                                                                                                     |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3,500 kg   | Technically permissible maximum mass                                                                                                |
| - 2,998 kg | Actual weight of the vehicle in running order (+ 1% compared to the mass in running order of 2,968 kg stated in the technical data) |
| - 3x75 kg  | Passenger mass                                                                                                                      |
| - 150 kg   | Optional equipment ordered for the specifically configured vehicle                                                                  |
| = 127 kg   | Remaining load capacity (NB: the remaining load capacity must be greater than the minimum pay-mass, see point 6.)                   |

We therefore recommend that you weigh your loaded vehicle prior to every journey and check that you comply with the technically permissible maximum mass. As the driver of the vehicle, you are responsible for checking this.

## Important Notes

Please note when selecting and configuring your vehicle that the factory installation of additional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the payload. The weight specified on the following pages for the additional equipment ("packages", "features" and "options") corresponds to the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective floor plan. The total weight of the configured additional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment specified in the technical data. This is a value calculated for each floor plan, with which Knaus Tabbert AG, as manufacturer, defines the maximum mass available for factory-installed additional equipment. The "mass in running order" specified in the technical data is a calculated nominal value subject to production-related variations of up to  $\pm 5\%$ . These production-related tolerances of up to  $\pm 5\%$  are legally permissible and are separately indicated in the technical data following the calculated value. Since these legally permissible tolerances directly affect the actual mass of your vehicle and thus also the maximum mass of additional equipment, you should ensure that these are factored in when configuring your vehicle. The manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment is intended to ensure that the statutory minimum payload for luggage and other accessories is actually available for loading after delivery of a vehicle by the manufacturer. If the actual vehicle mass increases through the selection of additional equipment to such an extent that, calculated between the actual vehicle mass and the technically permissible gross vehicle mass, there is no longer sufficient loading capacity for the transport of the permitted passengers and the minimum payload, you have, as part of the configuration, in principle (depending on the floor plan), the option to select a vehicle upgrade (uprating), select a reduction in the number of approved seating positions during driving, and/or deselect additional equipment in order to continue the configuration. If this does not occur, the configuration and thus also the ordering process for your vehicle cannot be continued. Detailed technical and legal information on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 onwards and at "configurator.knaus.com".



| Technical Data                                                                                                | 550 MF                                                               | 650 MEG                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| List price in EUR including 19% VAT                                                                           | 70.630,-                                                             | 70.690,-                                                             |
| FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (103 kW / 140 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH211, Hints: H724) | s                                                                    | o                                                                    |
| FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (88 kW / 120 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH034, Hints: H724)  | -                                                                    | s                                                                    |
| <b>BASIC EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                        |                                                                      |                                                                      |
| Chassis                                                                                                       | FIAT                                                                 | FIAT                                                                 |
| Engine power                                                                                                  | 103 kW / 140 PS                                                      | 88 kW / 120 PS                                                       |
| Gearbox                                                                                                       | man.                                                                 | man.                                                                 |
| Total length (cm)                                                                                             | 599                                                                  | 696                                                                  |
| Width (outside) (cm)                                                                                          | 220                                                                  | 220                                                                  |
| Width (inside) (cm)                                                                                           | 205                                                                  | 205                                                                  |
| Height (outside) (cm)                                                                                         | 276                                                                  | 276                                                                  |
| Height (inside) (cm)                                                                                          | 196                                                                  | 196                                                                  |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)    | 2.690 (2.555 - 2.824)                                                | 2.865 (2.721 - 3.008)                                                |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)    | 2.678 (2.544 - 2.811)                                                | 2.853 (2.710 - 2.995)                                                |
| Technically maximum authorised laden mass (kg)                                                                | 3.500                                                                | 3.500                                                                |
| Maximum payload (kg)                                                                                          | 467                                                                  | 262                                                                  |
| Towing load (kg)                                                                                              | 2.000                                                                | 2.000                                                                |
| Technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle combination                                         | 5.500                                                                | 5.500                                                                |
| Wheelbase (cm)                                                                                                | 345                                                                  | 380                                                                  |
| Tyre size                                                                                                     | 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R<br>Allwetterreifen,<br>215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R | 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R<br>Allwetterreifen,<br>215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.

| Technical Data                                    | 550 MF             | 650 MEG               |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Rim size                                          | 6J x 15 Stahl Fiat | 6J x 15 Stahl Fiat    |
| Number of persons allowed in driving operation    | 4                  | 4                     |
| Beds (Hints: H141)                                | 2                  | 3                     |
| Max. number of beds (Hints: H142)                 | 2                  | 3                     |
| Automatic three-point belts, height-adjustable    | 2                  | 2                     |
| Max. belt-secured seats                           | 4                  | 4                     |
| <b>BODY</b>                                       |                    |                       |
| Total number of hinged windows                    | 3                  | 3                     |
| Body door (width x height)                        | 60 x 195           | 70 x 195              |
| Wall thickness, roof (mm)                         | 32                 | 32                    |
| Wall thickness, side wall (mm)                    | 31                 | 31                    |
| Wall thickness, floor (mm)                        | 40                 | 40                    |
| <b>LIVING AREA</b>                                |                    |                       |
| Three-point belts in driving direction            | 2                  | 2                     |
| Bed size, front (cm) (Hints: H192)                | –                  | 195 x 115 x 41        |
| Bed size, rear (cm) (Hints: H192)                 | 194 x 140/105      | 201 x 85;<br>201 x 77 |
| Single bed                                        | –                  | s                     |
| French double bed                                 | s                  | –                     |
| <b>WATER</b>                                      |                    |                       |
| Waste water volume in liters                      | 95                 | 95                    |
| Fresh water volume in liters (Hints: H711, H712B) | 95                 | 95                    |
| Fill level of the fresh water tank (liter)        | 10                 | 10                    |
| <b>KITCHEN</b>                                    |                    |                       |
| Refrigerator (ltr.)                               | 98                 | 142                   |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUPPLY</b>                          |                    |                       |
| Living area battery                               | 80                 | 80                    |
| Number of 230 V socket(s)                         | 5                  | 5                     |
| Number of USB socket(s)                           | 1                  | 1                     |

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option          |                                                                                                                                                            | kg | List price [EUR]* | 550 MF | 650 MEG |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--------|---------|
|           |                              | <b>Motorisation / Drive / Gearing / Load increase</b>                                                                                                      |    |                   |        |         |
|           |                              | <b>Motorisation / Drive</b>                                                                                                                                |    |                   |        |         |
|           |                              | <b>3.500 kg Chassis light</b>                                                                                                                              |    |                   |        |         |
| 204363-01 |                              | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (88 kW / 120 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH034, Hints: H724)                                               |    |                   | -      | s       |
| 204364-01 |                              | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (103 kW / 140 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH211, Hints: H724)                                              |    | 2.640,-           | s      | o       |
| 204365-01 |                              | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (132 kW / 180 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH211, ABH036, Hints: H724)                                      |    | 5.630,-           | -      | o       |
|           |                              | <b>Heavy Duty Chassis</b>                                                                                                                                  |    |                   |        |         |
| 203116    |                              | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (120 kW / 160 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e Final (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH211, Hints: H724)                                    | 35 | 1.350,-           | o      | -       |
| 203116    |                              | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (120 kW / 160 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e Final (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH211, Hints: H724)                                    | 35 | 3.990,-           | -      | o       |
| 203114    |                              | FIAT Ducato 4,000 kg*** (120 kW / 160 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e Final (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH210, Hints: H724)                                    | 60 | 5.520,-           | -      | o       |
|           |                              | <b>Gearing</b>                                                                                                                                             |    |                   |        |         |
| 202826    |                              | 6-speed manual gearbox                                                                                                                                     |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 204383    |                              | 8-speed automatic gearbox (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH211)                                                                                                   | 35 | 3.689,-           | o      | o       |
|           |                              | <b>Load Increase</b>                                                                                                                                       |    |                   |        |         |
| 201781-01 |                              | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 3.650 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH013, Hints: H724)                                                                          |    | 375,-             | o      | o       |
| 201781-02 |                              | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 3.850 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH207, Hints: H724)                                                                          |    | 375,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                              | <b>Chassis / Climate Control / Multimedia</b>                                                                                                              |    |                   |        |         |
| 202844    |                              | Left-hand drive                                                                                                                                            |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 200394    |                              | Crank supports, rear                                                                                                                                       | 4  | 429,-             | -      | o       |
| 204487    | 203114,<br>203116,<br>204383 | verstärkte Achsen und Bremsanlage (Dependencies: ABH215)                                                                                                   | 25 |                   | o      | o       |
|           |                              | <b>Paints</b>                                                                                                                                              |    |                   |        |         |
| 202852-01 |                              | Chassis uni paint: White                                                                                                                                   |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 203720-01 |                              | Spoiler (skid-plate) (Dependencies: ABH029)                                                                                                                |    | 85,-              | o      | o       |
| 202139    |                              | Headlights in black frame                                                                                                                                  |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 204384    |                              | Radiator grille cover in body colour, painted                                                                                                              |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 204390    |                              | Radiator grille cover painted black                                                                                                                        |    | 99,-              | o      | o       |
| 202853    |                              | Front bumper grained, unpainted grey                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 201788    |                              | Front bumper painted in chassis colour (Dependencies: ABH015)                                                                                              | 1  | 490,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                              | <b>Tyres</b>                                                                                                                                               |    |                   |        |         |
| 152828    |                              | 15" tyres                                                                                                                                                  |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 202132    | 203114,<br>203116,<br>204383 | 16" tyres (Dependencies: ABH020, ABH208)                                                                                                                   | 10 |                   | o      | o       |
| 203808    |                              | All-weather tyres                                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 212561-01 |                              | Steel rims (Dependencies: ABH043)                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 200868    |                              | Wheel covers in KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH206)                                                                                                        | 2  | 89,-              | o      | o       |
| 201815    |                              | Alloy rims for standard tyres (Dependencies: ABH016, ABH104)                                                                                               |    | 833,-             | o      | o       |
| 202568    |                              | 17" alloy rims with branded all-season tyres (235/60R17), black gloss front-polished in exclusive KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH020, ABH209, Hints: H150) | 7  | 2.650,-           | o      | o       |
| 202569    |                              | 17" alloy rims with branded all-season tyres (235/60R17), titanium metallic painted in exclusive KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH020, ABH209, Hints: H150)  | 7  | 2.520,-           | o      | o       |
|           |                              | <b>Air Conditioning / Interior</b>                                                                                                                         |    |                   |        |         |
| 200176    |                              | Air conditioning in cab, manual including pollen filter and outside temperature display                                                                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 201686    |                              | Air conditioning in cab, automatic (extra charge from difference to manual air conditioning)                                                               |    | 465,-             | o      | o       |
| 201862    |                              | Driver airbag                                                                                                                                              |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 200501    |                              | Passenger airbag                                                                                                                                           |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 201952-01 |                              | Driver's seat height adjustment                                                                                                                            |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 201952    |                              | Passenger's seat height adjustment                                                                                                                         |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 201519-01 |                              | Techno leather steering wheel and gear knob                                                                                                                |    | 215,-             | o      | o       |
| 203730    |                              | Instrument panel in Techno design (aluminium)                                                                                                              |    | 108,-             | o      | o       |
| 200975-01 |                              | Original FIAT Captainchair seats with armrests                                                                                                             |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 204386    |                              | Storage tray under the driver's seat                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 201789    |                              | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style                                                                        |    | 698,-             | o      | o       |
| 200633    |                              | Cab seats swivelling                                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s      | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                     | kg | List price [EUR]* | 550 MF | 650 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 202392    |                     | Seat heating for driver's and passenger's seats                                     | 1  | 790,-             | o      | o       |
| 203734    |                     | Heated windscreen                                                                   | 1  | 510,-             | o      | o       |
| 550610    |                     | Front and side window blackout                                                      | 4  | 818,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Assistance Systems</b>                                                           |    |                   |        |         |
| 200567    |                     | Tempomat ® - Cruise Control                                                         |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 204387    |                     | Adaptive cruise control > 30 km/h (Dependencies: ABH214)                            |    | 623,-             | o      | o       |
| 202871    |                     | ESP                                                                                 |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 202872    |                     | Hill Holder (Hill Start Assist)                                                     |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 202873    |                     | ABS                                                                                 |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 202874    |                     | Electronic immobiliser                                                              |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 202876    |                     | Electromechanical power steering                                                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 203755    |                     | Trailer Stability Control System                                                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 203756    |                     | Post Collision Braking System                                                       |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 222881    |                     | Crosswind Assist                                                                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 201787    |                     | "Traction Plus" traction aid, including Hill Descent Assist                         |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 202150    |                     | Tyre pressure monitoring system                                                     |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 202879    |                     | Emergency Brake Assist                                                              |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 204691    |                     | Active Lane Keeping Assist                                                          |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 204692    |                     | Fatigue detection                                                                   |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 204693    |                     | Intelligent Speed Assistant with traffic sign recognition                           |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 202164    |                     | Rain and light sensors with automatic dimming                                       |    | 325,-             | o      | o       |
| 203729    |                     | Electric parking brake                                                              | -9 | 587,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                        |    |                   |        |         |
| 200178-01 |                     | Front fog lights with cornering light (Dependencies: ABH011)                        | 2  | 190,-             | o      | o       |
| 201043    |                     | Spare tyre                                                                          | 35 | 322,-             | o      | o       |
| 204388    |                     | Fuel tank 60 litres                                                                 |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 202712    |                     | Fuel tank 90 ltr.                                                                   |    | 101,-             | o      | o       |
| 203731    |                     | Keyless (Entry&Go) (Dependencies: ABH212, ABH213)                                   | 1  | 603,-             | o      | o       |
| 202891    |                     | Car key with remote control for central locking for cab doors                       |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 202227    |                     | Additional car key with remote control                                              |    | 38,-              | o      | o       |
| 202892-02 |                     | Power windows (driver's and passenger's door)                                       |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 200488    |                     | Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors                                 |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 202901-01 |                     | Daytime running light with series headlamps                                         |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 203723    |                     | Full LED front lighting (low beam, high beam and indicators) (Dependencies: ABH031) |    | 1.002,-           | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Multimedia / Navigation</b>                                                      |    |                   |        |         |
| 250233-02 |                     | Radio preparation incl. 2 loudspeakers in living area                               |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 204389    |                     | Preparation for multimedia                                                          |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 204672    |                     | 7-inch media centre with Apple CarPlay and Android Auto                             |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 204695    |                     | Rear view camera                                                                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 203727    |                     | Inductive charging cradle (Dependencies: ABH033)                                    |    | 262,-             | o      | o       |
| 203725    |                     | Virtual cockpit (Dependencies: ABH032)                                              |    | 584,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Transport Systems</b>                                                            |    |                   |        |         |
| 102273-01 |                     | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 150 kg                                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 102273    | 200188              | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 250 kg                                    | 20 | 1.329,-           | o      | o       |
| 200188    |                     | Trailer hitch, rigid (Dependencies: ABH012, ABH070)                                 | 46 | 1.690,-           | o      | o       |
| 203933    |                     | Preparation for towbar hitch                                                        |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 102514    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 2 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Hints: H157)                     | 17 | 849,-             | o      | o       |
| 102515    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 3 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Hints: H157)                     | 18 | 929,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Doors</b>                                                                        |    |                   |        |         |
| 102839    |                     | Body door: KNAUS KOMFORT                                                            |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 102564    |                     | Body door: KNAUS PREMIUM (Dependencies: ABH009)                                     | 2  | 744,-             | o      | o       |
| 102610    |                     | Body door: KNAUS EXKLUSIV (Dependencies: ABH009, ABH205)                            | 2  | 995,-             | o      | o       |
| 102577    | 102564, 102610      | Multifunctional bag in KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH010)                          |    | 89,-              | o      | o       |
| 100602    |                     | Insect screen door                                                                  | 4  | 473,-             | o      | o       |
| 100212    |                     | Electrical entry step                                                               | 7  | 590,-             | o      | o       |
| 102840    |                     | One-key locking system                                                              |    |                   | s      | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                           | kg | List price [EUR]* | 550 MF | 650 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--------|---------|
|           |                     | <b>Service hatches / Garage doors</b>                                                                     |    |                   |        |         |
| 102911    |                     | Service/storage space hatches and garage door/hatch with one-hand operation                               |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Front</b>                                                                                              |    |                   |        |         |
| 102915-13 |                     | KNAUS ServiceBox                                                                                          |    |                   | s      | -       |
| 102915-14 |                     | KNAUS ServiceBox                                                                                          |    |                   | -      | s       |
| 102916-04 |                     | Service hatch for ServiceBox 70 x 40 cm, bow left                                                         |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                             |    |                   |        |         |
| 102914-14 |                     | Easy access to gas locker via the service door located in side wall, position lengthwise                  |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 102914-10 |                     | Gas locker for 2 x 11 kg gas bottles                                                                      |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                               |    |                   |        |         |
| 100526-15 |                     | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, left                                                                             | 6  | 525,-             | -      | o       |
| 100526-16 |                     | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, right                                                                            |    |                   | -      | s       |
| 100526-14 |                     | Garage door 80 x 80 cm, right                                                                             |    |                   | s      | -       |
|           |                     | <b>Windows / Roof Hoods / Ventilation</b>                                                                 |    |                   |        |         |
| 102923-04 |                     | Windows with double glazing tinted, curtained and hinged (with insect screen and blackout)                |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 101820    |                     | Frame window SEITZ S7P                                                                                    |    | 962,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Front</b>                                                                                              |    |                   |        |         |
| 102619-01 |                     | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (bow)                                         |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 551778-01 |                     | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 70 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear with lighting (bow)               | 8  | 712,-             | o      | o       |
| 101721    |                     | Hinged window in roof hood, with insect screen and blackout (bow)                                         | 10 | 790,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                             |    |                   |        |         |
| 102619-02 | 101944              | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (centre)                                      |    |                   | -      | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                               |    |                   |        |         |
| 102619-03 |                     | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (rear)                                        |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 101944    |                     | Panorama skylight 130 x 45 cm (rear) (Dependencies: ABH006, ABH204)                                       | 15 | 689,-             | -      | o       |
| 101019-02 |                     | Hinged window 70 x 40 cm, (rear left)                                                                     | 6  | 395,-             | -      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Toilet Room</b>                                                                                        |    |                   |        |         |
| 100960-04 |                     | Roof hood 28 x 28 cm with insect screen, (toilet room)                                                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Materials / Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                       |    |                   |        |         |
|           |                     | <b>Materials</b>                                                                                          |    |                   |        |         |
| 102926-13 |                     | Hood over cab in LFI technology                                                                           |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 102926-18 |                     | FoldXpand rear concept: full-plastic rear wall with flush integrated taillight carrier                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 100887    |                     | GRP roof with reduced hail sensitivity                                                                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 102926-06 |                     | Smooth aluminium sheet in white                                                                           |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 102928-05 |                     | Resistant underfloor coating                                                                              |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                                   |    |                   |        |         |
| 103760-01 |                     | KNAUS emblems rear, black/chrome                                                                          |    |                   | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                              |    |                   |        |         |
| 102933-01 |                     | KNAUS CATEYE evolution – taillight with exclusive night signature and dynamic indicator in LED technology |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 102933-02 |                     | Registration plate light in LED technology                                                                |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 102933-13 |                     | Third brake light in LED                                                                                  |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 252937    |                     | Awning light with motion sensor LED                                                                       |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Furniture / Surfaces</b>                                                                               |    |                   |        |         |
| 552940-10 |                     | Furniture decor: Matara Teak                                                                              |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 552944-03 |                     | Durable vinyl flooring, wood style                                                                        |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 552941-16 |                     | Storage locker hatches with soft-close function                                                           |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Living / Sleeping / Upholstery and Fabrics</b>                                                         |    |                   |        |         |
|           |                     | <b>Living</b>                                                                                             |    |                   |        |         |
| 552960-01 |                     | Mono seating group with hanging table, incl. swivel table extension                                       |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 551770    |                     | L-shaped seating group with telescopic single-column lifting table                                        | 8  | 435,-             | o      | o       |
| 552247-01 |                     | ISOFIX system (1 child seat)                                                                              | 5  | 299,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Sleeping</b>                                                                                           |    |                   |        |         |
| 552945-01 |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress, fixed beds only                                                                     |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 552574    |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress incl. WaterGEL topper, fixed beds only                                               | 6  | 492,-             | o      | o       |
| 551796    |                     | Bed extension to make one large sleeping surface                                                          | 2  | 495,-             | -      | o       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                            | kg | List price [EUR]* | 550 MF | 650 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 552198    |                     | Bed conversion of the seating group                                                                        |    |                   | -      | s       |
| 551234    |                     | Bed extension in foot area, layouts with F-bed                                                             | 2  | 166,-             | o      | -       |
| 552369    |                     | Fitted sheet set, precisely fitting for the mattress shape - for 2 beds (fixed beds)                       | 1  | 99,-              | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery / Fabrics / Carpets</b>                                                                      |    |                   |        |         |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery Variants</b>                                                                                 |    |                   |        |         |
| 552335-01 |                     | Upholstery selection: TURIN                                                                                |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 552188-04 |                     | Upholstery selection: ACTIVE ROCK                                                                          |    | 459,-             | o      | o       |
| 552188-15 |                     | Upholstery: ACTIVE PINE                                                                                    |    | 459,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>COZY HOME Package consisting of: 2 decorative pillows, 2 sleeping pillows, 2 blankets, table runner</b> |    |                   |        |         |
| 550660-15 |                     | COZY HOME pack URBAN SAND                                                                                  | 3  | 228,-             | o      | o       |
| 550660-16 |                     | COZY HOME pack NORDIC DOTS                                                                                 | 3  | 228,-             | o      | o       |
| 550660-17 |                     | COZY HOME pack SCANDIC GREEN                                                                               | 3  | 228,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Carpets</b>                                                                                             |    |                   |        |         |
| 201074    |                     | Floor mat set in driver's cab in KNAUS design                                                              | 2  | 119,-             | o      | o       |
| 550235    |                     | Carpet floor in living area                                                                                | 6  | 473,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen / Bathroom</b>                                                                                  |    |                   |        |         |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen</b>                                                                                             |    |                   |        |         |
| 402985-05 |                     | 2-burner cooker with glass cover, stainless steel sink, recessed (Dependencies: ABH053)                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 400369-01 |                     | Gas oven incl. grill function (installation location in the kitchen block)                                 | 13 | 880,-             | -      | o       |
| 552941-17 |                     | Kitchen drawers with soft-close function                                                                   |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 402991-09 |                     | Refrigerator 98 ltr.                                                                                       |    |                   | s      | -       |
| 402767    |                     | Refrigerator 142 ltr.                                                                                      |    |                   | -      | s       |
| 402417    |                     | Automatic energy selection for refrigerator (AES)                                                          |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 402995    |                     | Transparent capsule holder for coffee capsules incl. 230 V socket for storage board next to entrance door  |    |                   | -      | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Bathroom Area</b>                                                                                       |    |                   |        |         |
| 453502-07 |                     | High-quality fittings                                                                                      |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 453509-07 |                     | Folding clothes rail in the toilet room or shower                                                          |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 453505-16 |                     | Comfort bathroom with shower and washbasin                                                                 |    |                   | -      | s       |
| 453505-15 |                     | Longitudinal washroom with shower                                                                          |    |                   | s      | -       |
| 453503-01 |                     | Bench toilet Thetford                                                                                      |    |                   | s      | -       |
| 453503-03 |                     | Cassette toilet DOMETIC swivelling                                                                         |    |                   | -      | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning / Gas Supply / Water Supply</b>                                              |    |                   |        |         |
|           |                     | <b>Gas Supply</b>                                                                                          |    |                   |        |         |
| 302973    |                     | Gas system 30 mbar                                                                                         |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 302974    |                     | Gas hose version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 302978    |                     | Gas regulator version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                               |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 301057    |                     | Remote display DuoC (Ice Ex integrated) (Dependencies: ABH050)                                             |    | 197,-             | o      | o       |
| 301957    |                     | TRUMA DuoControl CS (incl. gas filter) (Dependencies: ABH051)                                              | 1  | 499,-             | o      | o       |
| 551327    |                     | Smoke detector                                                                                             |    | 39,-              | o      | o       |
| 300518    |                     | External gas socket                                                                                        | 1  | 268,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning</b>                                                                          |    |                   |        |         |
| 551054    |                     | Air circulation system 12 V                                                                                |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 351166    |                     | Heating TRUMA Combi 6                                                                                      |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 351274    |                     | Heating TRUMA Combi E                                                                                      | 1  | 845,-             | o      | o       |
| 550825    |                     | Electric underfloor heating                                                                                | 8  | 849,-             | o      | o       |
| 352059    |                     | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel                                                                |    | 149,-             | o      | o       |
| 450740    |                     | Insulating hood waste water tank, heatable                                                                 | 2  | 355,-             | o      | o       |
| 554394    |                     | DOMETIC FJZ4 2200 FS air conditioner, white (Dependencies: ABH059, ABH060, Hints: H145)                    | 30 | 2.798,-           | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Water Supply</b>                                                                                        |    |                   |        |         |
| 453510-01 |                     | Water supply with submerged pump                                                                           |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 453510-03 |                     | Hot water supply with single-lever mixer tap                                                               |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 453510-07 |                     | Water pipes laid in insulated area                                                                         |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics / Multimedia / Safety</b>                                                                   |    |                   |        |         |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics</b>                                                                                         |    |                   |        |         |
| 253523-02 |                     | Power supply / interior lighting with 230 V and 12 V, various interior sockets                             |    |                   | s      | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

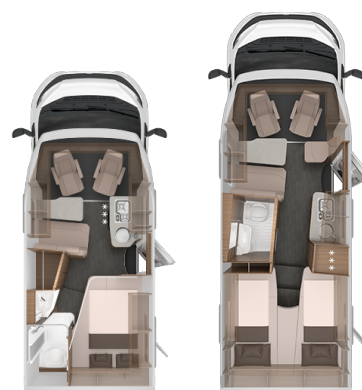
| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                                                                             | kg  | List price [EUR]* | 550 MF | 650 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 253526-04 |                     | Networkable electrical system incl. central control panel with display for status of batteries, fresh and waste water tanks and power connection            |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 253534-06 |                     | Interior lighting completely in LED technology                                                                                                              |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 252654    |                     | Touch-Control-Panel with intuitive operating concept of networked components, incl. indoor and outdoor temperature sensor instead of standard Control-Panel |     | 399,-             | o      | o       |
| 232667-01 |                     | Charger with 25A charging capacity, suitable for lithium batteries                                                                                          |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 253530    |                     | Circuit breaker                                                                                                                                             |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 251949-02 |                     | USB socket in the front (1 pc.)                                                                                                                             |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 252723    |                     | Charging booster for on-board battery                                                                                                                       |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 252524    |                     | Atmospheric ambient lighting                                                                                                                                | 3   | 540,-             | o      | o       |
| 253517    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO sockets "D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK/SE" version                                                                                                    |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 250072-06 |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in kitchen                                                                                                            |     | 105,-             | o      | o       |
| 252729    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in garage                                                                                                             |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 254702    |                     | LiFePO4-on-board battery (instead of standard battery) (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH218, ABH048)                                                              | -12 | 990,-             | o      | o       |
| 254705    |                     | Additional LiFePO4-on-board battery (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH219, ABH049, ABH048)                                                                         | 12  | 1.090,-           | o      | o       |
| 251757    |                     | Battery sensor for on-board battery (Dependencies: ABH216)                                                                                                  |     | 395,-             | o      | o       |
| 253802    |                     | Solar system (100 W) (Dependencies: ABH190)                                                                                                                 | 9   | 1.180,-           | o      | -       |
| 253782    |                     | Solar system (200 W) (Dependencies: ABH217)                                                                                                                 | 17  | 1.895,-           | -      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Multimedia</b>                                                                                                                                           |     |                   |        |         |
| 252583    |                     | Complete antenna system Oyster 60 Premium, Twin (Dependencies: ABH045, Hints: H145)                                                                         | 15  | 2.985,-           | o      | o       |
| 253609    |                     | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner (Dependencies: ABH046)                                                                                                       | 4   | 1.130,-           | o      | o       |
| 252479    |                     | Pre-cabing for TV in the sleeping area                                                                                                                      | 1   | 99,-              | o      | o       |
| 252405    |                     | TV holder                                                                                                                                                   | 3   | 390,-             | o      | o       |
| 253651    |                     | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                                                                                                                 | 3   | 990,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Awning / Awning Accessories</b>                                                                                                                          |     |                   |        |         |
|           |                     | <b>Awning THULE OMNISTOR</b>                                                                                                                                |     |                   |        |         |
| 500892    |                     | Awning 305 x 250 cm, white                                                                                                                                  | 26  | 1.156,-           | o      | -       |
| 501333    |                     | Awning 405 x 250 cm, white                                                                                                                                  | 31  | 1.311,-           | -      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Miscellaneous</b>                                                                                                                                        |     |                   |        |         |
| 953542-01 |                     | Operating instruction (German)                                                                                                                              |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 951036    |                     | MOT and registration document                                                                                                                               |     | 229,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Accessories</b>                                                                                                                                          |     |                   |        |         |
| 953543    |                     | 10-year leak-proofness guarantee                                                                                                                            |     |                   | s      | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

**Important Notes**

Please note when selecting and configuring your vehicle that the factory installation of additional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the payload. The weight specified on the following pages for the additional equipment ("packages", "features" and "options") corresponds to the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective floor plan. The total weight of the configured additional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment specified in the technical data. This is a value calculated for each floor plan, with which Knaus Tabbert AG, as manufacturer, defines the maximum mass available for factory-installed additional equipment. The "mass in running order" specified in the technical data is a calculated nominal value subject to production-related variations of up to  $\pm 5\%$ . These production-related tolerances of up to  $\pm 5\%$  are legally permissible and are separately indicated in the technical data following the calculated value. Since these legally permissible tolerances directly affect the actual mass of your vehicle and thus also the maximum mass of additional equipment, you should ensure that these are factored in when configuring your vehicle. The manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment is intended to ensure that the statutory minimum payload for luggage and other accessories is actually available for loading after delivery of a vehicle by the manufacturer. If the actual vehicle mass increases through the selection of additional equipment to such an extent that, calculated between the actual vehicle mass and the technically permissible gross vehicle mass, there is no longer sufficient loading capacity for the transport of the permitted passengers and the minimum payload, you have, as part of the configuration, in principle (depending on the floor plan), the option to select a vehicle upgrade (uprating), select a reduction in the number of approved seating positions during driving, and/or deselect additional equipment in order to continue the configuration. If this does not occur, the configuration and thus also the ordering process for your vehicle cannot be continued. Detailed technical and legal information on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 onwards and at "configurator.knaus.com".



| Technical Data                                                                                                | 550 MF                                                         | 650 MEG                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| List price in EUR including 19% VAT                                                                           | 71.590,-                                                       | 73.990,-                                                       |
| FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (103 kW / 140 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH211, Hints: H724) | s                                                              | s                                                              |
| <b>BASIC EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                        |                                                                |                                                                |
| Chassis                                                                                                       | FIAT                                                           | FIAT                                                           |
| Engine power                                                                                                  | 103 kW / 140 PS                                                | 103 kW / 140 PS                                                |
| Gearbox                                                                                                       | man.                                                           | man.                                                           |
| Total length (cm)                                                                                             | 599                                                            | 696                                                            |
| Width (outside) (cm)                                                                                          | 220                                                            | 220                                                            |
| Width (inside) (cm)                                                                                           | 205                                                            | 205                                                            |
| Height (outside) (cm)                                                                                         | 276                                                            | 276                                                            |
| Height (inside) (cm)                                                                                          | 196                                                            | 196                                                            |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)    | 2.690 (2.555 - 2.824)                                          | 2.865 (2.721 - 3.008)                                          |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)    | 2.700 (2.565 - 2.835)                                          | 2.875 (2.732 - 3.019)                                          |
| Technically maximum authorised laden mass (kg)                                                                | 3.500                                                          | 3.500                                                          |
| Maximum payload (kg)                                                                                          | 374                                                            | 158                                                            |
| Towing load (kg)                                                                                              | 2.000                                                          | 2.000                                                          |
| Technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle combination                                         | 5.500                                                          | 5.500                                                          |
| Wheelbase (cm)                                                                                                | 345                                                            | 380                                                            |
| Tyre size                                                                                                     | 225/75 R 16 C<br>116 R, 215/70 R 15 C 109 R<br>Allwetterreifen | 225/75 R 16 C<br>116 R, 215/70 R 15 C 109 R<br>Allwetterreifen |
| Rim size                                                                                                      | 6J x 16 H2, 6J x 16 H2 Alu Fiat                                | 6J x 16 H2, 6J x 16 H2 Alu Fiat                                |
| Number of persons allowed in driving operation                                                                | 4                                                              | 4                                                              |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.

| Technical Data                                    | 550 MF        | 650 MEG               |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Beds (Hints: H141)                                | 2             | 3                     |
| Max. number of beds (Hints: H142)                 | 2             | 3                     |
| Automatic three-point belts, height-adjustable    | 2             | 2                     |
| Max. belt-secured seats                           | 4             | 4                     |
| <b>BODY</b>                                       |               |                       |
| Total number of hinged windows                    | 3             | 3                     |
| Body door (width x height)                        | 60 x 195      | 70 x 195              |
| Wall thickness, roof (mm)                         | 32            | 32                    |
| Wall thickness, side wall (mm)                    | 31            | 31                    |
| Wall thickness, floor (mm)                        | 40            | 40                    |
| <b>LIVING AREA</b>                                |               |                       |
| Three-point belts in driving direction            | 2             | 2                     |
| Bed size, front (cm) (Hints: H192)                | –             | 195 x 115 x 41        |
| Bed size, rear (cm) (Hints: H192)                 | 194 x 140/105 | 201 x 85;<br>201 x 77 |
| Single bed                                        | –             | s                     |
| French double bed                                 | s             | –                     |
| <b>WATER</b>                                      |               |                       |
| Waste water volume in liters                      | 95            | 95                    |
| Fresh water volume in liters (Hints: H711, H712B) | 95            | 95                    |
| Fill level of the fresh water tank (liter)        | 10            | 10                    |
| <b>KITCHEN</b>                                    |               |                       |
| Refrigerator (ltr.)                               | 98            | 142                   |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUPPLY</b>                          |               |                       |
| Living area battery                               | 80            | 80                    |
| Number of 230 V socket(s)                         | 6             | 6                     |
| Number of USB socket(s)                           | 1             | 1                     |

| Art. No.            |                                 | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 220020              | Premium Package (34 kg - 40 kg) |                   |
| 100212              | Electrical entry step           | 590,-             |
| 101019              | Hinged window (rear left)       | 395,-             |
| 101820              | Frame window SEITZ S7P          | 962,-             |
| 102564              | Body door: KNAUS PREMIUM        | 744,-             |
| 204383              | 8-speed automatic gearbox       | 3.689,-           |
| Total price options |                                 | 6.380,-           |
| Package Price       |                                 | 4.590,-           |
| Saving              |                                 | 1.790,-           |

| Art. No.            |                                                             | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 210245              | TV package 27" (incl. external LTE / W-LAN antenna) (10 kg) |                   |
| 252405              | TV holder                                                   | 390,-             |
| 253609              | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner                              | 1.130,-           |
| 253651              | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                 | 990,-             |
| Total price options |                                                             | 2.510,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                             | 1.950,-           |
| Saving              |                                                             | 560,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                              | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 210140              | 10" Navigation Package                                                                       |                   |
| 201686              | Air conditioning in cab, automatic (extra charge from difference to manual air conditioning) | 465,-             |
| 203725              | Virtual cockpit                                                                              | 584,-             |
| 203727              | Inductive charging cradle                                                                    | 262,-             |
| 204681              | 10" FIAT sat-nav                                                                             | 1.120,-           |
| Total price options |                                                                                              | 2.431,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                                                              | 2.190,-           |
| Saving              |                                                                                              | 241,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                              | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 210059              | Light and Visibility Package (-9 kg)                         |                      |
| 202164              | Rain and light sensors with automatic dimming                | 325,-                |
| 203723              | Full LED front lighting (low beam, high beam and indicators) | 1.002,-              |
| 203729              | Electric parking brake                                       | 587,-                |
| Total price options |                                                              | 1.914,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                              | 1.590,-              |
| Saving              |                                                              | 324,-                |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                              | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 210028              | Lounge package                                                                               |                      |
| 201686              | Air conditioning in cab, automatic (extra charge from difference to manual air conditioning) | 465,-                |
| 203725              | Virtual cockpit                                                                              | 584,-                |
| 203727              | Inductive charging cradle                                                                    | 262,-                |
| Total price options |                                                                                              | 1.311,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                                                              | 1.190,-              |
| Saving              |                                                                                              | 121,-                |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                                                                                             | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 225030              | Energy Plus Package (-12 kg)                                                                                                                                |                      |
| 252654              | Touch-Control-Panel with intuitive operating concept of networked components, incl. indoor and outdoor temperature sensor instead of standard Control-Panel | 399,-                |
| 254702              | LiFePO4-on-board battery (instead of standard battery) (100 Ah)                                                                                             | 990,-                |
| Total price options |                                                                                                                                                             | 1.389,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                                                                                                                             | 1.150,-              |
| Saving              |                                                                                                                                                             | 239,-                |

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option          |                                                                                                                                                            | kg | List price [EUR]* | 550 MF | 650 MEG |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--------|---------|
|           |                              | <b>Motorisation / Drive / Gearing / Load increase</b>                                                                                                      |    |                   |        |         |
|           |                              | <b>Motorisation / Drive</b>                                                                                                                                |    |                   |        |         |
|           |                              | <b>3.500 kg Chassis light</b>                                                                                                                              |    |                   |        |         |
| 204364-01 |                              | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (103 kW / 140 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH211, Hints: H724)                                              |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 204365-01 |                              | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (132 kW / 180 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH211, ABH036, Hints: H724)                                      |    | 2.990,-           | -      | o       |
|           |                              | <b>Heavy Duty Chassis</b>                                                                                                                                  |    |                   |        |         |
| 203116    |                              | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (120 kW / 160 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e Final (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH211, Hints: H724)                                    | 35 | 1.350,-           | o      | o       |
| 203114    |                              | FIAT Ducato 4,000 kg*** (120 kW / 160 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e Final (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH210, Hints: H724)                                    | 60 | 2.880,-           | -      | o       |
|           |                              | <b>Gearing</b>                                                                                                                                             |    |                   |        |         |
| 202826    |                              | 6-speed manual gearbox                                                                                                                                     |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 204383    | 220020                       | 8-speed automatic gearbox (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH211)                                                                                                   | 35 | 3.689,-           | o      | o       |
|           |                              | <b>Load Increase</b>                                                                                                                                       |    |                   |        |         |
| 201781-01 |                              | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 3.650 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH013, Hints: H724)                                                                          |    | 375,-             | o      | o       |
| 201781-02 |                              | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 3.850 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH207, Hints: H724)                                                                          |    | 375,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                              | <b>Chassis / Climate Control / Multimedia</b>                                                                                                              |    |                   |        |         |
| 202844    |                              | Left-hand drive                                                                                                                                            |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 200394    |                              | Crank supports, rear                                                                                                                                       | 4  | 429,-             | -      | o       |
| 204487    | 203114,<br>203116,<br>204383 | verstärkte Achsen und Bremsanlage (Dependencies: ABH215)                                                                                                   | 25 |                   | o      | o       |
|           |                              | <b>Paints</b>                                                                                                                                              |    |                   |        |         |
| 202852-01 |                              | Chassis uni paint: White                                                                                                                                   |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 201786-01 |                              | Chassis in metallic paint: Campovolo Grey                                                                                                                  |    | 850,-             | o      | o       |
| 203720-01 |                              | Spoiler (skid-plate) (Dependencies: ABH029)                                                                                                                |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 202139    |                              | Headlights in black frame                                                                                                                                  |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 204390    |                              | Radiator grille cover painted black                                                                                                                        |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 201788    |                              | Front bumper painted in chassis colour (Dependencies: ABH015)                                                                                              |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                              | <b>Tyres</b>                                                                                                                                               |    |                   |        |         |
| 202132    | 203114,<br>203116,<br>204383 | 16" tyres (Dependencies: ABH020, ABH208)                                                                                                                   |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 203808    |                              | All-weather tyres                                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 201815    |                              | Alloy rims for standard tyres (Dependencies: ABH016, ABH104)                                                                                               |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 202572    |                              | 17" alloy rims with branded all-season tyres (235/60R17), black gloss front-polished in exclusive KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH020, ABH209, Hints: H150) | 7  | 2.115,-           | o      | o       |
| 202573    |                              | 17" alloy rims with branded all-season tyres (235/60R17), titanium metallic painted in exclusive KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH020, ABH209, Hints: H150)  | 7  | 1.995,-           | o      | o       |
|           |                              | <b>Air Conditioning / Interior</b>                                                                                                                         |    |                   |        |         |
| 200176    |                              | Air conditioning in cab, manual including pollen filter and outside temperature display                                                                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 201686    | 210028,<br>210140            | Air conditioning in cab, automatic (extra charge from difference to manual air conditioning)                                                               |    | 465,-             | o      | o       |
| 201862    |                              | Driver airbag                                                                                                                                              |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 200501    |                              | Passenger airbag                                                                                                                                           |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 201952-01 |                              | Driver's seat height adjustment                                                                                                                            |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 201952    |                              | Passenger's seat height adjustment                                                                                                                         |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 201519-01 |                              | Techno leather steering wheel and gear knob                                                                                                                |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 203730    |                              | Instrument panel in Techno design (aluminium)                                                                                                              |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 200975-01 |                              | Original FIAT Captainchair seats with armrests                                                                                                             |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 204386    |                              | Storage tray under the driver's seat                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 201789    |                              | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style                                                                        |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 200633    |                              | Cab seats swivelling                                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 202392    |                              | Seat heating for driver's and passenger's seats                                                                                                            | 1  | 790,-             | o      | o       |
| 203734    |                              | Heated windscreen                                                                                                                                          | 1  | 510,-             | o      | o       |
| 550610    |                              | Front and side window blackout                                                                                                                             |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                              | <b>Assistance Systems</b>                                                                                                                                  |    |                   |        |         |
| 200567    |                              | Tempomat ® - Cruise Control                                                                                                                                |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 204387    |                              | Adaptive cruise control > 30 km/h (Dependencies: ABH214)                                                                                                   |    | 623,-             | o      | o       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                     | kg      | List price [EUR]* | 550 MF | 650 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 202871    |                     | ESP                                                                                 |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 202872    |                     | Hill Holder (Hill Start Assist)                                                     |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 202873    |                     | ABS                                                                                 |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 202874    |                     | Electronic immobiliser                                                              |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 202876    |                     | Electromechanical power steering                                                    |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 203755    |                     | Trailer Stability Control System                                                    |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 203756    |                     | Post Collision Braking System                                                       |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 222881    |                     | Crosswind Assist                                                                    |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 201787    |                     | "Traction Plus" traction aid, including Hill Descent Assist                         |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 202150    |                     | Tyre pressure monitoring system                                                     |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 202879    |                     | Emergency Brake Assist                                                              |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 204691    |                     | Active Lane Keeping Assist                                                          |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 204692    |                     | Fatigue detection                                                                   |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 204693    |                     | Intelligent Speed Assistant with traffic sign recognition                           |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 202164    | 210059              | Rain and light sensors with automatic dimming                                       |         | 325,-             | o      | o       |
| 203729    | 210059              | Electric parking brake                                                              | -9      | 587,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                        |         |                   |        |         |
| 200178-01 |                     | Front fog lights with cornering light (Dependencies: ABH011)                        |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 201043    |                     | Spare tyre                                                                          | 35      | 322,-             | o      | o       |
| 202712    |                     | Fuel tank 90 ltr.                                                                   |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 203731    |                     | Keyless (Entry&Go) (Dependencies: ABH212, ABH213)                                   | 1       | 603,-             | o      | o       |
| 202891    |                     | Car key with remote control for central locking for cab doors                       |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 202227    |                     | Additional car key with remote control                                              |         | 38,-              | o      | o       |
| 202892-02 |                     | Power windows (driver's and passenger's door)                                       |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 200488    |                     | Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors                                 |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 202901-01 |                     | Daytime running light with series headlamps                                         |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 203723    | 210059              | Full LED front lighting (low beam, high beam and indicators) (Dependencies: ABH031) |         | 1.002,-           | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Multimedia / Navigation</b>                                                      |         |                   |        |         |
| 250233-02 |                     | Radio preparation incl. 2 loudspeakers in living area                               |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 204389    |                     | Preparation for multimedia                                                          |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 204672    |                     | 7-inch media centre with Apple CarPlay and Android Auto                             |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 204681    | 210140              | 10" FIAT sat-nav (Dependencies: ABH042)                                             | 2       | 1.120,-           | o      | o       |
| 204695    |                     | Rear view camera                                                                    |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 203727    | 210028, 210140      | Inductive charging cradle (Dependencies: ABH033)                                    |         | 262,-             | o      | o       |
| 203725    | 210028, 210140      | Virtual cockpit (Dependencies: ABH032)                                              |         | 584,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Transport Systems</b>                                                            |         |                   |        |         |
| 102273-01 |                     | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 150 kg                                    |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 102273    | 200188              | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 250 kg                                    | 20      | 1.329,-           | o      | o       |
| 200188    |                     | Trailer hitch, rigid (Dependencies: ABH012, ABH070)                                 | 46      | 1.690,-           | o      | o       |
| 203933    |                     | Preparation for towbar hitch                                                        |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 102514    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 2 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Hints: H157)                     | 17      | 849,-             | o      | o       |
| 102515    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 3 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Hints: H157)                     | 18      | 929,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Packages</b>                                                                     |         |                   |        |         |
| 220020    |                     | Premium Package                                                                     | 34 - 40 | 4.590,-           | o      | o       |
| 210245    |                     | TV package 27" (incl. external LTE / W-LAN antenna)                                 | 10      | 1.950,-           | o      | o       |
| 210140    |                     | 10" Navigation Package (Dependencies: ABH062)                                       |         | 2.190,-           | o      | o       |
| 210059    |                     | Light and Visibility Package                                                        | -9      | 1.590,-           | o      | o       |
| 210028    |                     | Lounge package (Dependencies: ABH061)                                               |         | 1.190,-           | o      | o       |
| 225030    |                     | Energy Plus Package                                                                 | -12     | 1.150,-           | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Doors</b>                                                                        |         |                   |        |         |
| 102839    |                     | Body door: KNAUS KOMFORT                                                            |         |                   | s      | s       |
| 102564    | 220020              | Body door: KNAUS PREMIUM (Dependencies: ABH009)                                     | 2       | 744,-             | o      | o       |
| 102610    |                     | Body door: KNAUS EXKLUSIV (Dependencies: ABH009, ABH205)                            | 2       | 995,-             | o      | o       |
| 102576    |                     | Body door: KNAUS EXKLUSIV (Dependencies: ABH009, ABH220)                            | 2       | 365,-             | o      | o       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option    |                                                                                                           | kg | List price [EUR]* | 550 MF | 650 MEG |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 102577    | 102564, 102576, 102610 | Multifunctional bag in KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH010)                                                |    | 89,-              | o      | o       |
| 100602    |                        | Insect screen door                                                                                        |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 100212    | 220020                 | Electrical entry step                                                                                     | 7  | 590,-             | o      | o       |
| 102840    |                        | One-key locking system                                                                                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                        | <b>Service hatches / Garage doors</b>                                                                     |    |                   |        |         |
| 102911    |                        | Service/storage space hatches and garage door/hatch with one-hand operation                               |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                        | <b>Front</b>                                                                                              |    |                   |        |         |
| 102915-13 |                        | KNAUS ServiceBox                                                                                          |    |                   | s      | -       |
| 102915-14 |                        | KNAUS ServiceBox                                                                                          |    |                   | -      | s       |
| 102916-04 |                        | Service hatch for ServiceBox 70 x 40 cm, bow left                                                         |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                        | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                             |    |                   |        |         |
| 102914-14 |                        | Easy access to gas locker via the service door located in side wall, position lengthwise                  |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 102914-10 |                        | Gas locker for 2 x 11 kg gas bottles                                                                      |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                        | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                               |    |                   |        |         |
| 100526-15 |                        | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, left                                                                             |    |                   | -      | s       |
| 100526-16 |                        | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, right                                                                            |    |                   | -      | s       |
| 100526-14 |                        | Garage door 80 x 80 cm, right                                                                             |    |                   | s      | -       |
|           |                        | <b>Windows / Roof Hoods / Ventilation</b>                                                                 |    |                   |        |         |
| 102923-04 |                        | Windows with double glazing tinted, curtained and hinged (with insect screen and blackout)                |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 101820    | 220020                 | Frame window SEITZ S7P                                                                                    |    | 962,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                        | <b>Front</b>                                                                                              |    |                   |        |         |
| 551778-01 |                        | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 70 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear with lighting (bow)               |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 101721    |                        | Hinged window in roof hood, with insect screen and blackout (bow)                                         |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                        | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                             |    |                   |        |         |
| 102619-02 | 101944                 | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (centre)                                      |    |                   | -      | s       |
|           |                        | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                               |    |                   |        |         |
| 102619-03 |                        | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (rear)                                        |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 101944    |                        | Panorama skylight 130 x 45 cm (rear) (Dependencies: ABH006, ABH204)                                       | 15 | 689,-             | -      | o       |
| 101019-02 | 220020                 | Hinged window 70 x 40 cm, (rear left)                                                                     | 6  | 395,-             | -      | o       |
|           |                        | <b>Toilet Room</b>                                                                                        |    |                   |        |         |
| 100960-04 |                        | Roof hood 28 x 28 cm with insect screen, (toilet room)                                                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                        | <b>Materials / Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                       |    |                   |        |         |
|           |                        | <b>Materials</b>                                                                                          |    |                   |        |         |
| 102926-13 |                        | Hood over cab in LFI technology                                                                           |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 102926-18 |                        | FoldXpand rear concept: full-plastic rear wall with flush integrated taillight carrier                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 100887    |                        | GRP roof with reduced hail sensitivity                                                                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 102926-06 |                        | Smooth aluminium sheet in white                                                                           |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 102928-05 |                        | Resistant underfloor coating                                                                              |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                        | <b>Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                                   |    |                   |        |         |
| 103551-02 |                        | Special foil graphics "VANSATION"                                                                         |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 103760-01 |                        | KNAUS emblems rear, black/chrome                                                                          |    |                   | o      | o       |
|           |                        | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                              |    |                   |        |         |
| 102933-01 |                        | KNAUS CATEYE evolution – taillight with exclusive night signature and dynamic indicator in LED technology |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 102933-02 |                        | Registration plate light in LED technology                                                                |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 102933-13 |                        | Third brake light in LED                                                                                  |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 252937    |                        | Awning light with motion sensor LED                                                                       |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                        | <b>Furniture / Surfaces</b>                                                                               |    |                   |        |         |
| 552940-10 |                        | Furniture decor: Matara Teak                                                                              |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 552944-03 |                        | Durable vinyl flooring, wood style                                                                        |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 552941-16 |                        | Storage locker hatches with soft-close function                                                           |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                        | <b>Living / Sleeping / Upholstery and Fabrics</b>                                                         |    |                   |        |         |
|           |                        | <b>Living</b>                                                                                             |    |                   |        |         |
| 552960-01 |                        | Mono seating group with hanging table, incl. swivel table extension                                       |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 551770    |                        | L-shaped seating group with telescopic single-column lifting table                                        | 8  | 435,-             | o      | o       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                            | kg | List price [EUR]* | 550 MF | 650 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 552247-01 |                     | ISOFIX system (1 child seat)                                                                               | 5  | 299,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Sleeping</b>                                                                                            |    |                   |        |         |
| 552945-01 |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress, fixed beds only                                                                      |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 552574    |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress incl. WaterGEL topper, fixed beds only                                                | 6  | 492,-             | o      | o       |
| 551796    |                     | Bed extension to make one large sleeping surface                                                           |    |                   | -      | s       |
| 552198    |                     | Bed conversion of the seating group                                                                        |    |                   | -      | s       |
| 551234    |                     | Bed extension in foot area, layouts with F-bed                                                             |    |                   | s      | -       |
| 552369    |                     | Fitted sheet set, precisely fitting for the mattress shape - for 2 beds (fixed beds)                       | 1  | 99,-              | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery / Fabrics / Carpets</b>                                                                      |    |                   |        |         |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery Variants</b>                                                                                 |    |                   |        |         |
| 552188-04 |                     | Upholstery selection: ACTIVE ROCK                                                                          |    | 459,-             | o      | o       |
| 552335-55 |                     | Upholstery selection - Special upholstery: WINTER WHITE "VANSATION"                                        |    |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                     | <b>COZY HOME Package consisting of: 2 decorative pillows, 2 sleeping pillows, 2 blankets, table runner</b> |    |                   |        |         |
| 550660-15 |                     | COZY HOME pack URBAN SAND                                                                                  | 3  | 228,-             | o      | o       |
| 550660-16 |                     | COZY HOME pack NORDIC DOTS                                                                                 | 3  | 228,-             | o      | o       |
| 550660-17 |                     | COZY HOME pack SCANDIC GREEN                                                                               | 3  | 228,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Carpets</b>                                                                                             |    |                   |        |         |
| 201074    |                     | Floor mat set in driver's cab in KNAUS design                                                              | 2  | 119,-             | o      | o       |
| 550235    |                     | Carpet floor in living area                                                                                | 6  | 473,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen / Bathroom</b>                                                                                  |    |                   |        |         |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen</b>                                                                                             |    |                   |        |         |
| 402985-05 |                     | 2-burner cooker with glass cover, stainless steel sink, recessed (Dependencies: ABH053)                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 400369-01 |                     | Gas oven incl. grill function (installation location in the kitchen block)                                 | 13 | 880,-             | -      | o       |
| 552941-17 |                     | Kitchen drawers with soft-close function                                                                   |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 402991-09 |                     | Refrigerator 98 ltr.                                                                                       |    |                   | s      | -       |
| 402767    |                     | Refrigerator 142 ltr.                                                                                      |    |                   | -      | s       |
| 402417    |                     | Automatic energy selection for refrigerator (AES)                                                          |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 402995    |                     | Transparent capsule holder for coffee capsules incl. 230 V socket for storage board next to entrance door  |    |                   | -      | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Bathroom Area</b>                                                                                       |    |                   |        |         |
| 453502-07 |                     | High-quality fittings                                                                                      |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 453509-07 |                     | Folding clothes rail in the toilet room or shower                                                          |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 453505-16 |                     | Comfort bathroom with shower and washbasin                                                                 |    |                   | -      | s       |
| 453505-15 |                     | Longitudinal washroom with shower                                                                          |    |                   | s      | -       |
| 453503-01 |                     | Bench toilet Thetford                                                                                      |    |                   | s      | -       |
| 453503-03 |                     | Cassette toilet DOMETIC swivelling                                                                         |    |                   | -      | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning / Gas Supply / Water Supply</b>                                              |    |                   |        |         |
|           |                     | <b>Gas Supply</b>                                                                                          |    |                   |        |         |
| 302973    |                     | Gas system 30 mbar                                                                                         |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 302974    |                     | Gas hose version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                                    |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 302978    |                     | Gas regulator version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                               |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 301057    |                     | Remote display DuoC (Ice Ex integrated) (Dependencies: ABH050)                                             |    | 197,-             | o      | o       |
| 301957    |                     | TRUMA DuoControl CS (incl. gas filter) (Dependencies: ABH051)                                              | 1  | 499,-             | o      | o       |
| 551327    |                     | Smoke detector                                                                                             |    | 39,-              | o      | o       |
| 300518    |                     | External gas socket                                                                                        | 1  | 268,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning</b>                                                                          |    |                   |        |         |
| 551054    |                     | Air circulation system 12 V                                                                                |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 351166    |                     | Heating TRUMA Combi 6                                                                                      |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 351274    |                     | Heating TRUMA Combi E                                                                                      | 1  | 845,-             | o      | o       |
| 550825    |                     | Electric underfloor heating                                                                                | 8  | 849,-             | o      | o       |
| 352059    |                     | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel                                                                |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 450740    |                     | Insulating hood waste water tank, heatable                                                                 |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 554394-01 |                     | DOMETIC FJZ4 2200 FS air conditioner, black (Dependencies: ABH059, ABH060, Hints: H145)                    | 30 | 2.798,-           | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Water Supply</b>                                                                                        |    |                   |        |         |
| 453510-01 |                     | Water supply with submerged pump                                                                           |    |                   | s      | s       |
| 453510-03 |                     | Hot water supply with single-lever mixer tap                                                               |    |                   | s      | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                                                                             | kg  | List price [EUR]* | 550 MF | 650 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------|---------|
| 453510-07 |                     | Water pipes laid in insulated area                                                                                                                          |     |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics / Multimedia / Safety</b>                                                                                                                    |     |                   |        |         |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics</b>                                                                                                                                          |     |                   |        |         |
| 253523-02 |                     | Power supply / interior lighting with 230 V and 12 V, various interior sockets                                                                              |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 253526-04 |                     | Networkable electrical system incl. central control panel with display for status of batteries, fresh and waste water tanks and power connection            |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 253534-06 |                     | Interior lighting completely in LED technology                                                                                                              |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 252654    | 225030              | Touch-Control-Panel with intuitive operating concept of networked components, incl. indoor and outdoor temperature sensor instead of standard Control-Panel |     | 399,-             | o      | o       |
| 232667-01 |                     | Charger with 25A charging capacity, suitable for lithium batteries                                                                                          |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 253530    |                     | Circuit breaker                                                                                                                                             |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 251949-02 |                     | USB socket in the front (1 pc.)                                                                                                                             |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 252723    |                     | Charging booster for on-board battery                                                                                                                       |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 252524    |                     | Atmospheric ambient lighting                                                                                                                                |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 253517    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO sockets "D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK/SE" version                                                                                                    |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 250072-06 |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in kitchen                                                                                                            |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 252729    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in garage                                                                                                             |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 254702    | 225030              | LiFePO4-on-board battery (instead of standard battery) (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH218, ABH048)                                                              | -12 | 990,-             | o      | o       |
| 254705    |                     | Additional LiFePO4-on-board battery (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH219, ABH049, ABH048)                                                                         | 12  | 1.090,-           | o      | o       |
| 251757    |                     | Battery sensor for on-board battery (Dependencies: ABH216)                                                                                                  |     | 395,-             | o      | o       |
| 253802    |                     | Solar system (100 W) (Dependencies: ABH190)                                                                                                                 | 9   | 1.180,-           | o      | -       |
| 253782    |                     | Solar system (200 W) (Dependencies: ABH217)                                                                                                                 | 17  | 1.895,-           | -      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Multimedia</b>                                                                                                                                           |     |                   |        |         |
| 252583    |                     | Complete antenna system Oyster 60 Premium, Twin (Dependencies: ABH045, Hints: H145)                                                                         | 15  | 2.985,-           | o      | o       |
| 253609    | 210245              | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner (Dependencies: ABH046)                                                                                                       | 4   | 1.130,-           | o      | o       |
| 254632    |                     | Pre-wiring for TV (living area)                                                                                                                             |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 252479    |                     | Pre-cabling for TV in the sleeping area                                                                                                                     |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 252405    | 210245              | TV holder                                                                                                                                                   | 3   | 390,-             | o      | o       |
| 253651    | 210245              | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                                                                                                                 | 3   | 990,-             | o      | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Awning / Awning Accessories</b>                                                                                                                          |     |                   |        |         |
|           |                     | <b>Awning THULE OMNISTOR</b>                                                                                                                                |     |                   |        |         |
| 500892    |                     | Awning 305 x 250 cm, white                                                                                                                                  |     |                   | s      | -       |
| 501333    |                     | Awning 405 x 250 cm, white                                                                                                                                  |     |                   | -      | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Miscellaneous</b>                                                                                                                                        |     |                   |        |         |
| 953542-01 |                     | Operating instruction (German)                                                                                                                              |     |                   | s      | s       |
| 951036    |                     | MOT and registration document                                                                                                                               |     |                   | s      | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Accessories</b>                                                                                                                                          |     |                   |        |         |
| 953543    |                     | 10-year leak-proofness guarantee                                                                                                                            |     |                   | s      | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

**Important Notes**

Please note when selecting and configuring your vehicle that the factory installation of additional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the payload. The weight specified on the following pages for the additional equipment ("packages", "features" and "options") corresponds to the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective floor plan. The total weight of the configured additional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment specified in the technical data. This is a value calculated for each floor plan, with which Knaus Tabbert AG, as manufacturer, defines the maximum mass available for factory-installed additional equipment. The "mass in running order" specified in the technical data is a calculated nominal value subject to production-related variations of up to  $\pm 5\%$ . These production-related tolerances of up to  $\pm 5\%$  are legally permissible and are separately indicated in the technical data following the calculated value. Since these legally permissible tolerances directly affect the actual mass of your vehicle and thus also the maximum mass of additional equipment, you should ensure that these are factored in when configuring your vehicle. The manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment is intended to ensure that the statutory minimum payload for luggage and other accessories is actually available for loading after delivery of a vehicle by the manufacturer. If the actual vehicle mass increases through the selection of additional equipment to such an extent that, calculated between the actual vehicle mass and the technically permissible gross vehicle mass, there is no longer sufficient loading capacity for the transport of the permitted passengers and the minimum payload, you have, as part of the configuration, in principle (depending on the floor plan), the option to select a vehicle upgrade (uprating), select a reduction in the number of approved seating positions during driving, and/or deselect additional equipment in order to continue the configuration. If this does not occur, the configuration and thus also the ordering process for your vehicle cannot be continued. Detailed technical and legal information on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 onwards and at "configurator.knaus.com".



| Technical Data                                                                                              | 640 MEG                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| List price in EUR including 19% VAT                                                                         | 79.900,-                                                           |
| VW Crafter 35 3.500 kg***; 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 6-speed manual gearbox (103 kW/140 HP) (Hints: H724) | s                                                                  |
| <b>BASIC EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                      |                                                                    |
| Chassis                                                                                                     | VW                                                                 |
| Engine power                                                                                                | 103 kW / 140 PS                                                    |
| Gearbox                                                                                                     | man.                                                               |
| Total length (cm)                                                                                           | 689                                                                |
| Width (outside) (cm)                                                                                        | 220                                                                |
| Width (inside) (cm)                                                                                         | 205                                                                |
| Height (outside) (cm)                                                                                       | 271                                                                |
| Height (inside) (cm)                                                                                        | 196                                                                |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)  | 2.860 (2.717 - 3.003)                                              |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)  | 2.860 (2.717 - 3.003)                                              |
| Technically maximum authorised laden mass (kg)                                                              | 3.500                                                              |
| Maximum payload (kg)                                                                                        | 244                                                                |
| Towing load (kg)                                                                                            | 2.000                                                              |
| Technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle combination                                       | 5.500                                                              |
| Wheelbase (cm)                                                                                              | 364                                                                |
| Tyre size                                                                                                   | 235/65 R<br>16 C 115 R                                             |
| Rim size                                                                                                    | 6,5J x 16 H2<br>ET 60 Stahl<br>VW Silber mit<br>Radmittenabdeckung |
| Number of persons allowed in driving operation                                                              | 4                                                                  |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.

| Technical Data                                    | 640 MEG               |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Beds (Hints: H141)                                | 2                     |
| Max. number of beds (Hints: H142)                 | 2                     |
| Automatic three-point belts, height-adjustable    | 2                     |
| Max. belt-secured seats                           | 4                     |
| <b>BODY</b>                                       |                       |
| Total number of hinged windows                    | 3                     |
| Body door (width x height)                        | 60 x 195              |
| Wall thickness, roof (mm)                         | 32                    |
| Wall thickness, side wall (mm)                    | 31                    |
| Wall thickness, floor (mm)                        | 50                    |
| <b>LIVING AREA</b>                                |                       |
| Three-point belts in driving direction            | 2                     |
| Bed size, rear (cm) (Hints: H192)                 | 201 x 85;<br>201 x 77 |
| Single bed                                        | s                     |
| <b>WATER</b>                                      |                       |
| Waste water volume in liters                      | 95                    |
| Fresh water volume in liters (Hints: H711, H712B) | 95                    |
| Fill level of the fresh water tank (liter)        | 10                    |
| <b>KITCHEN</b>                                    |                       |
| Refrigerator (ltr.)                               | 150                   |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUPPLY</b>                          |                       |
| Living area battery                               | 100Ah                 |
| Number of 230 V socket(s)                         | 5                     |
| Number of USB socket(s)                           | 2                     |
| Number of 12 V socket(s)                          | 1                     |

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                                                                   | kg | List price [EUR]* | 640 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------|
|           |                     |                                                                                                                                                   |    |                   |         |
|           |                     | <b>Motorisation / Drive / Gearing / Load increase</b>                                                                                             |    |                   |         |
|           |                     | <b>Motorisation / Drive</b>                                                                                                                       |    |                   |         |
|           |                     | <b>Heavy Duty Chassis</b>                                                                                                                         |    |                   |         |
| 224032    |                     | VW Crafter 35 3.500 kg***; 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 6-speed manual gearbox (103 kW/140 HP) (Hints: H724)                                       |    |                   | s       |
| 224443    |                     | VW Crafter 35 3.500 kg***; 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 8-Gang-Automatikgetriebe (103kW/140PS) (Dependencies: ABH071, Hints: H724)                 | 32 | 2.945,-           | o       |
| 224444    |                     | VW Crafter 35 3.500 kg***; 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 6-Gang-Schaltgetriebe (120kW/163PS) (Dependencies: ABH065, Hints: H724)                    | 41 | 1.280,-           | o       |
| 224033    |                     | VW Crafter 35 3.500 kg***; 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 8-speed automatic transmission (120 kW/ 163HP) (Dependencies: ABH071, ABH065, Hints: H724) | 41 | 4.225,-           | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Load Increase</b>                                                                                                                              |    |                   |         |
| 201781-05 |                     | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 3.850 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH069, Hints: H724)                                                                 |    | 375,-             | o       |
| 232769    |                     | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 4.000 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH069, Hints: H724)                                                                 |    | 375,-             | o       |
| 952791    |                     | Reduction of the number of permitted seats in operation from 4 to 3 people (Dependencies: ABH083)                                                 |    |                   | o       |
| 952792    |                     | Reduction of the number of permitted seats in operation from 4 to 2 people (Dependencies: ABH083)                                                 |    |                   | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Chassis / Climate Control / Multimedia</b>                                                                                                     |    |                   |         |
| 202844    |                     | Left-hand drive                                                                                                                                   |    |                   | s       |
| 200394    |                     | Crank supports, rear                                                                                                                              | 4  | 429,-             | o       |
| 224036    |                     | Front axle, reinforced (2.100 kg load capacity instead of 1.800 kg)                                                                               | 5  | 411,-             | o       |
| 202060    |                     | 2-channel air suspension                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Paints</b>                                                                                                                                     |    |                   |         |
| 202852-01 |                     | Chassis uni paint: White                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s       |
| 224037    |                     | Chassis in metallic paint: Indium Grey (Dependencies: ABH072)                                                                                     |    | 2.090,-           | o       |
| 222859-01 |                     | Front bumper in grey, not painted                                                                                                                 |    |                   | s       |
| 224039    | 224037              | Front bumper with painted frame in chassis colour (Dependencies: ABH073)                                                                          |    | 74,-              | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Tyres</b>                                                                                                                                      |    |                   |         |
| 212561    |                     | 16" tyres on steel rims with wheel-centre cover, silver                                                                                           |    |                   | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Air Conditioning / Interior</b>                                                                                                                |    |                   |         |
| 224040    |                     | Air conditioning "Climatic", manual                                                                                                               |    |                   | s       |
| 224041    |                     | Air conditioning „Air Care Climatronic“, automatic (Dependencies: ABH074)                                                                         | 11 | 839,-             | o       |
| 222648    |                     | Multifunction steering wheel (3 spokes)                                                                                                           |    |                   | s       |
| 224469    | 224033, 224443      | Leather multifunction steering wheel (Dependencies: ABH076)                                                                                       |    |                   | o       |
| 224045-01 |                     | Leder Multifunktionslenkrad, beheizbar                                                                                                            |    | 315,-             | o       |
| 222883    |                     | Driver and passenger airbag with passenger airbag deactivation                                                                                    |    |                   | s       |
| 224046    |                     | Height adjustment for cab seats                                                                                                                   |    |                   | s       |
| 224047    |                     | Smoker version with cigarette lighter and ashtray                                                                                                 |    |                   | s       |
| 224048    |                     | Original VW cab seats                                                                                                                             |    |                   | s       |
| 201789    |                     | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style                                                               |    | 698,-             | o       |
| 224049    |                     | Cab seats swivelling                                                                                                                              |    |                   | s       |
| 224050    |                     | Seat heating for driver's and passenger's seats (Dependencies: ABH075)                                                                            | 1  | 399,-             | o       |
| 202888    |                     | Front side windows fitted with thermal insulation glass                                                                                           |    |                   | s       |
| 224051    |                     | Laminated glass windscreen with thermal insulation, heated                                                                                        | 1  | 375,-             | o       |
| 552768    |                     | Front and side window blackout REMIfont V system                                                                                                  |    | 936,-             | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Assistance Systems</b>                                                                                                                         |    |                   |         |
| 224052-01 |                     | Electronic cruise control system incl. speed limiter and "Intelligent Speed Assist" (VW option:                                                   |    |                   | s       |
| 224468    |                     | Automatic distance control ACC with Stop & Go (Hints: H728)                                                                                       |    |                   | o       |
| 202871    |                     | ESP                                                                                                                                               |    |                   | s       |
| 202872    |                     | Hill Holder (Hill Start Assist)                                                                                                                   |    |                   | s       |
| 202873    |                     | ABS                                                                                                                                               |    |                   | s       |
| 202874    |                     | Electronic immobiliser                                                                                                                            |    |                   | s       |
| 202876    |                     | Electromechanical power steering                                                                                                                  |    |                   | s       |
| 224473    |                     | Electronic parking brake with auto-hold function                                                                                                  |    |                   | s       |
| 224053    |                     | Emergency Brake Assist                                                                                                                            |    |                   | s       |
| 224700    |                     | Active Lane Keeping Assist "Lane Assist"                                                                                                          |    |                   | s       |
| 224467    |                     | Driver assistant "Travel Assist" including lane keeping assistant "Lane Assist"                                                                   |    | 1.495,-           | o       |
| 224056    |                     | Automatic Traffic Sign Recognition                                                                                                                |    |                   | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                                                         | kg | List price [EUR]* |   |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---|
|           |                     |                                                                                                                                         |    |                   |   |
| 224474-01 |                     | Distraction and fatigue detection using a driver monitoring camera                                                                      |    |                   | s |
| 224701    |                     | Junction Assistant                                                                                                                      |    | 125,-             | o |
| 224059    |                     | High-beam Assist "Light Assist"                                                                                                         | 1  | 178,-             | o |
| 232898    |                     | Start-stop system with brake energy recovery                                                                                            |    |                   | s |
| 224058    |                     | Windscreen wipers with interval circuit and rain sensor and automatic headlight switching                                               |    | 91,-              | o |
| 224061    |                     | Tyre pressure sensors VW Crafter                                                                                                        |    |                   | s |
|           |                     | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                                                            |    |                   |   |
| 224062    |                     | Fog lights incl. cornering light                                                                                                        | 2  | 369,-             | o |
| 202890    |                     | Fuel tank 75 ltr.                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s |
| 202892-02 |                     | Power windows (driver's and passenger's door)                                                                                           |    |                   | s |
| 224065    |                     | Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors (Dependencies: ABH074)                                                              |    |                   | s |
| 224466    |                     | Daytime running lights with driving light control (automatic), "Leaving home" function and manual "Coming home" function                |    |                   | o |
| 224486    |                     | Daytime running light control with assistance driving light                                                                             |    |                   | s |
| 224066    |                     | LED main headlight with LED daytime running light                                                                                       | 5  | 1.452,-           | o |
| 232903    |                     | Remote folding key (2 pc.)                                                                                                              |    |                   | s |
| 224476    |                     | Central locking with keyless start system "Keyless Start" without safe lock                                                             |    |                   | s |
| 224477    |                     | Digital cockpit                                                                                                                         |    |                   | s |
| 224478    |                     | 1x USB-C charging socket for mobile devices in the mirror base on the windscreen and 2x USB-C data and charging socket in the dashboard |    |                   | s |
|           |                     | <b>Multimedia / Navigation</b>                                                                                                          |    |                   |   |
| 224479    |                     | Radio infotainment system "Composition" 10.4"                                                                                           |    |                   | s |
| 224470    |                     | Navi Plus infotainment system "Discover Pro" 12.9" (Dependencies: ABH077, ABH074)                                                       | 7  | 2.220,-           | o |
| 224072    |                     | Digital radio reception (DAB+)                                                                                                          |    |                   | s |
| 224663-01 | 224470              | Wireless App Connect                                                                                                                    |    | 208,-             | o |
| 252684-01 |                     | Rear view camera incl. wiring                                                                                                           |    |                   | s |
|           |                     | <b>Transport Systems</b>                                                                                                                |    |                   |   |
| 102273    | 202332              | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 250 kg                                                                                        |    |                   | s |
| 202332    |                     | Trailer hitch, ball bar removable (Dependencies: ABH012, ABH070)                                                                        | 50 | 1.590,-           | o |
| 232700-01 |                     | Preparation for trailer hitch                                                                                                           |    |                   | s |
| 102514    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 2 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Hints: H157)                                                                         | 17 | 849,-             | o |
| 102515    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 3 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Hints: H157)                                                                         | 18 | 929,-             | o |
|           |                     | <b>Doors</b>                                                                                                                            |    |                   |   |
| 102839    |                     | Body door: KNAUS KOMFORT                                                                                                                |    |                   | s |
| 102564    |                     | Body door: KNAUS PREMIUM (Dependencies: ABH009)                                                                                         | 2  | 744,-             | o |
| 102610    |                     | Body door: KNAUS EXKLUSIV (Dependencies: ABH009, ABH065)                                                                                | 2  | 995,-             | o |
| 102577    | 102564, 102610      | Multifunctional bag in KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH010)                                                                              |    | 89,-              | o |
| 100602    |                     | Insect screen door                                                                                                                      |    |                   | s |
| 100212    |                     | Electrical entry step                                                                                                                   | 7  | 590,-             | o |
| 102840    |                     | One-key locking system                                                                                                                  |    |                   | s |
|           |                     | <b>Service hatches / Garage doors</b>                                                                                                   |    |                   |   |
| 102911    |                     | Service/storage space hatches and garage door/hatch with one-hand operation                                                             |    |                   | s |
|           |                     | <b>Front</b>                                                                                                                            |    |                   |   |
| 102915-14 |                     | KNAUS ServiceBox                                                                                                                        |    |                   | s |
| 102916-04 |                     | Service hatch for ServiceBox 70 x 40 cm, bow left                                                                                       |    |                   | s |
|           |                     | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                                                           |    |                   |   |
| 102914-14 | 102914-10           | Easy access to gas locker via the service door located in side wall, position lengthwise (Dependencies: ABH068)                         |    |                   | o |
| 102914-10 | 550566-01           | Gas locker for 2 x 11 kg gas bottles (Dependencies: ABH066, ABH067)                                                                     |    |                   | o |
| 102914-07 |                     | Gas locker for gas bottle reserves 1 x 5 kg                                                                                             |    |                   | s |
|           |                     | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                                                             |    |                   |   |
| 100526-15 |                     | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, left                                                                                                           |    |                   | s |
| 100526-16 |                     | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, right                                                                                                          |    |                   | s |
|           |                     | <b>Windows / Roof Hoods / Ventilation</b>                                                                                               |    |                   |   |
| 102923-04 |                     | Windows with double glazing tinted, curtained and hinged (with insect screen and blackout)                                              |    |                   | s |
| 101820    |                     | Frame window SEITZ S7P                                                                                                                  |    | 962,-             | o |
|           |                     | <b>Front</b>                                                                                                                            |    |                   |   |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                            | kg | List price [EUR]* | 640 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------|
|           |                     |                                                                                                            |    |                   |         |
| 102619-01 |                     | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (bow)                                          |    |                   | s       |
| 551778-01 |                     | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 70 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear with lighting (bow)                | 8  | 712,-             | o       |
| 101721    |                     | Hinged window in roof hood, with insect screen and blackout (bow)                                          | 10 | 790,-             | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                              |    |                   |         |
| 102619-02 |                     | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (centre)                                       |    |                   | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                                |    |                   |         |
| 102619-03 |                     | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (rear)                                         |    |                   | s       |
| 101944    |                     | Panorama skylight 130 x 45 cm (rear) (Dependencies: ABH064)                                                | 12 | 689,-             | o       |
| 101019-02 |                     | Hinged window 70 x 40 cm, (rear left)                                                                      | 6  | 395,-             | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Toilet Room</b>                                                                                         |    |                   |         |
| 100960-04 |                     | Roof hood 28 x 28 cm with insect screen, (toilet room)                                                     |    |                   | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Materials / Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                        |    |                   |         |
|           |                     | <b>Materials</b>                                                                                           |    |                   |         |
| 102926-18 |                     | FoldXpand rear concept: full-plastic rear wall with flush integrated taillight carrier                     |    |                   | s       |
| 100887    |                     | GRP roof with reduced hail sensitivity                                                                     |    |                   | s       |
| 102926-06 |                     | Smooth aluminium sheet in white                                                                            |    |                   | s       |
| 102928-05 |                     | Resistant underfloor coating                                                                               |    |                   | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                                    |    |                   |         |
| 103760-01 |                     | KNAUS emblems rear, black/chrome                                                                           |    |                   | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                               |    |                   |         |
| 102933-01 |                     | KNAUS CATEYE evolution – taillight with exclusive night signature and dynamic indicator in LED technology  |    |                   | s       |
| 102933-02 |                     | Registration plate light in LED technology                                                                 |    |                   | s       |
| 102933-13 |                     | Third brake light in LED                                                                                   |    |                   | s       |
| 252937    |                     | Awning light with motion sensor LED                                                                        |    |                   | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Furniture / Surfaces</b>                                                                                |    |                   |         |
| 552940-10 |                     | Furniture decor: Matara Teak                                                                               |    |                   | s       |
| 552944-03 |                     | Durable vinyl flooring, wood style                                                                         |    |                   | s       |
| 552941-16 |                     | Storage locker hatches with soft-close function                                                            |    |                   | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Living / Sleeping / Upholstery and Fabrics</b>                                                          |    |                   |         |
|           |                     | <b>Living</b>                                                                                              |    |                   |         |
| 552960-01 |                     | Mono seating group with hanging table, incl. swivel table extension                                        |    |                   | s       |
| 551770    |                     | L-shaped seating group with telescopic single-column lifting table                                         | 8  | 435,-             | o       |
| 552247-01 |                     | ISOFIX system (1 child seat)                                                                               | 5  | 299,-             | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Sleeping</b>                                                                                            |    |                   |         |
| 552945-01 |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress, fixed beds only                                                                      |    |                   | s       |
| 552574    |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress incl. WaterGEL topper, fixed beds only                                                | 6  | 492,-             | o       |
| 551796    |                     | Bed extension to make one large sleeping surface                                                           | 2  | 495,-             | o       |
| 552369    |                     | Fitted sheet set, precisely fitting for the mattress shape - for 2 beds (fixed beds)                       | 1  | 99,-              | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery / Fabrics / Carpets</b>                                                                      |    |                   |         |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery Variants</b>                                                                                 |    |                   |         |
| 552335-05 |                     | Upholstery selection: COOL GREY                                                                            |    |                   | s       |
| 552188-04 |                     | Upholstery selection: ACTIVE ROCK                                                                          |    | 459,-             | o       |
| 552188-15 |                     | Upholstery: ACTIVE PINE                                                                                    |    | 459,-             | o       |
|           |                     | <b>COZY HOME Package consisting of: 2 decorative pillows, 2 sleeping pillows, 2 blankets, table runner</b> |    |                   |         |
| 550660-15 |                     | COZY HOME pack URBAN SAND                                                                                  | 3  | 228,-             | o       |
| 550660-16 |                     | COZY HOME pack NORDIC DOTS                                                                                 | 3  | 228,-             | o       |
| 550660-17 |                     | COZY HOME pack SCANDIC GREEN                                                                               | 3  | 228,-             | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Carpets</b>                                                                                             |    |                   |         |
| 201074    |                     | Floor mat set in driver's cab in KNAUS design                                                              | 2  | 119,-             | o       |
| 550235    |                     | Carpet floor in living area                                                                                | 6  | 473,-             | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen / Bathroom</b>                                                                                  |    |                   |         |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen</b>                                                                                             |    |                   |         |
| 402985-05 |                     | 2-burner cooker with glass cover, stainless steel sink, recessed (Dependencies: ABH053)                    |    |                   | s       |
| 400369-01 |                     | Gas oven incl. grill function (installation location in the kitchen block)                                 | 13 | 880,-             | o       |
| 552941-17 |                     | Kitchen drawers with soft-close function                                                                   |    |                   | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                                                                             | kg | List price [EUR]* |  | 640 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--|---------|
|           |                     |                                                                                                                                                             |    |                   |  |         |
| 402602-01 |                     | Compressor refrigerator 150 liters (incl. 17 liter freezer compartment)                                                                                     |    |                   |  | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Bathroom Area</b>                                                                                                                                        |    |                   |  |         |
| 453502-07 |                     | High-quality fittings                                                                                                                                       |    |                   |  | s       |
| 453509-07 |                     | Folding clothes rail in the toilet room or shower                                                                                                           |    |                   |  | s       |
| 453505-16 |                     | Comfort bathroom with shower and washbasin                                                                                                                  |    |                   |  | s       |
| 453503-01 |                     | Bench toilet Thetford                                                                                                                                       |    |                   |  | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning / Gas Supply / Water Supply</b>                                                                                               |    |                   |  |         |
|           |                     | <b>Gas Supply</b>                                                                                                                                           |    |                   |  |         |
| 302973    |                     | Gas system 30 mbar                                                                                                                                          |    |                   |  | s       |
| 302974    |                     | Gas hose version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                                                                                     |    |                   |  | s       |
| 302978    |                     | Gas regulator version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                                                                                |    |                   |  | s       |
| 301956    |                     | TRUMA MonoControl CS (incl. gas filter) (Dependencies: ABH051)                                                                                              | 1  | 370,-             |  | o       |
| 301957    |                     | TRUMA DuoControl CS (incl. gas filter) (Dependencies: ABH068, ABH051)                                                                                       | 1  | 499,-             |  | o       |
| 551327    |                     | Smoke detector                                                                                                                                              |    | 39,-              |  | o       |
| 300518    |                     | External gas socket                                                                                                                                         | 1  | 268,-             |  | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning</b>                                                                                                                           |    |                   |  |         |
| 551054    |                     | Air circulation system 12 V                                                                                                                                 |    |                   |  | s       |
| 354173    |                     | Diesel heating TRUMA Combi 6 D                                                                                                                              |    |                   |  | s       |
| 352379    |                     | Electrical heating element for TRUMA Combi D (Dependencies: ABH079)                                                                                         | 1  | 990,-             |  | o       |
| 550566-01 |                     | ALDE hot water heating incl. booster (Dependencies: ABH080, ABH081, Hints: H160)                                                                            | 49 | 3.270,-           |  | o       |
| 550825    |                     | Electric underfloor heating                                                                                                                                 | 8  | 849,-             |  | o       |
| 352059    |                     | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel                                                                                                                 |    | 149,-             |  | o       |
| 352966    | 550566-01           | Heating control panel ALDE LCD (Dependencies: ABH044)                                                                                                       |    |                   |  | o       |
| 450740    |                     | Insulating hood waste water tank, heatable                                                                                                                  |    |                   |  | s       |
| 554394    |                     | DOMETIC FJZ4 2200 FS air conditioner, white (Dependencies: ABH082)                                                                                          | 30 | 2.798,-           |  | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Water Supply</b>                                                                                                                                         |    |                   |  |         |
| 453510-01 |                     | Water supply with submerged pump                                                                                                                            |    |                   |  | s       |
| 453510-03 |                     | Hot water supply with single-lever mixer tap                                                                                                                |    |                   |  | s       |
| 453510-07 |                     | Water pipes laid in insulated area                                                                                                                          |    |                   |  | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics / Multimedia / Safety</b>                                                                                                                    |    |                   |  |         |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics</b>                                                                                                                                          |    |                   |  |         |
| 253523-02 |                     | Power supply / interior lighting with 230 V and 12 V, various interior sockets                                                                              |    |                   |  | s       |
| 253526-04 |                     | Networkable electrical system incl. central control panel with display for status of batteries, fresh and waste water tanks and power connection            |    |                   |  | s       |
| 252654    |                     | Touch-Control-Panel with intuitive operating concept of networked components, incl. indoor and outdoor temperature sensor instead of standard Control-Panel |    | 399,-             |  | o       |
| 253534-06 |                     | Interior lighting completely in LED technology                                                                                                              |    |                   |  | s       |
| 232667-01 |                     | Charger with 25A charging capacity, suitable for lithium batteries                                                                                          |    |                   |  | s       |
| 252723    |                     | Charging booster for on-board battery                                                                                                                       |    |                   |  | s       |
| 253530    |                     | Circuit breaker                                                                                                                                             |    |                   |  | s       |
| 251949-02 |                     | USB socket in the front (1 pc.)                                                                                                                             |    |                   |  | s       |
| 252524    |                     | Atmospheric ambient lighting                                                                                                                                | 3  | 540,-             |  | o       |
| 253517    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO sockets "D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK/SE" version                                                                                                    |    |                   |  | s       |
| 250072-06 |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in kitchen                                                                                                            |    | 105,-             |  | o       |
| 252729    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in garage                                                                                                             |    |                   |  | s       |
| 254702-01 |                     | LiFePO4-board battery (100 Ah)                                                                                                                              |    |                   |  | s       |
| 254705    |                     | Additional LiFePO4-on-board battery (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH078)                                                                                         | 12 | 1.090,-           |  | o       |
| 253782    |                     | Solar system (200 W)                                                                                                                                        | 17 | 1.895,-           |  | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Multimedia</b>                                                                                                                                           |    |                   |  |         |
| 252583    |                     | Complete antenna system Oyster 60 Premium, Twin (Dependencies: ABH045, Hints: H145)                                                                         | 15 | 2.985,-           |  | o       |
| 253609    |                     | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner (Dependencies: ABH046)                                                                                                       | 4  | 1.130,-           |  | o       |
| 252479    |                     | Pre-cabling for TV in the sleeping area                                                                                                                     | 1  | 99,-              |  | o       |
| 252405    |                     | TV holder                                                                                                                                                   | 3  | 390,-             |  | o       |
| 253651    |                     | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                                                                                                                 | 3  | 990,-             |  | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Awning / Awning Accessories</b>                                                                                                                          |    |                   |  |         |
|           |                     | <b>Awning THULE OMNISTOR</b>                                                                                                                                |    |                   |  |         |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  |  | In Package / Option                               | kg | List price [EUR]* | 640 MEG |
|-----------|--|---------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------|
| 501333    |  | Awning 405 x 250 cm, white                        | 31 | 1.311,-           | o       |
|           |  | Miscellaneous                                     |    |                   |         |
| 953542-01 |  | Operating instruction (German)                    |    |                   | s       |
| 951036    |  | MOT and registration document                     |    | 229,-             | o       |
|           |  | Accessories                                       |    |                   |         |
| 953543    |  | 10-year leak-proofness guarantee                  |    |                   | s       |
| 953546    |  | First aid material and warning triangle           |    |                   | s       |
| 953548    |  | Tyre repair kit: 12 V compressor and tyre sealant |    |                   | s       |
| 953549    |  | On-board tools                                    |    |                   | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

**Important Notes**

Please note when selecting and configuring your vehicle that the factory installation of additional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the payload. The weight specified on the following pages for the additional equipment ("packages", "features" and "options") corresponds to the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective floor plan. The total weight of the configured additional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment specified in the technical data. This is a value calculated for each floor plan, with which Knaus Tabbert AG, as manufacturer, defines the maximum mass available for factory-installed additional equipment. The "mass in running order" specified in the technical data is a calculated nominal value subject to production-related variations of up to  $\pm 5\%$ . These production-related tolerances of up to  $\pm 5\%$  are legally permissible and are separately indicated in the technical data following the calculated value. Since these legally permissible tolerances directly affect the actual mass of your vehicle and thus also the maximum mass of additional equipment, you should ensure that these are factored in when configuring your vehicle. The manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment is intended to ensure that the statutory minimum payload for luggage and other accessories is actually available for loading after delivery of a vehicle by the manufacturer. If the actual vehicle mass increases through the selection of additional equipment to such an extent that, calculated between the actual vehicle mass and the technically permissible gross vehicle mass, there is no longer sufficient loading capacity for the transport of the permitted passengers and the minimum payload, you have, as part of the configuration, in principle (depending on the floor plan), the option to select a vehicle upgrade (uprating), select a reduction in the number of approved seating positions during driving, and/or deselect additional equipment in order to continue the configuration. If this does not occur, the configuration and thus also the ordering process for your vehicle cannot be continued. Detailed technical and legal information on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 onwards and at "configurator.knaus.com".



| Technical Data                                                                                              | 640 MEG                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| List price in EUR including 19% VAT                                                                         | 85.490,-                                                       |
| VW Crafter 35 3.500 kg***; 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 6-speed manual gearbox (103 kW/140 HP) (Hints: H724) | s                                                              |
| <b>BASIC EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                      |                                                                |
| Chassis                                                                                                     | VW                                                             |
| Engine power                                                                                                | 103 kW / 140 PS                                                |
| Gearbox                                                                                                     | man.                                                           |
| Total length (cm)                                                                                           | 689                                                            |
| Width (outside) (cm)                                                                                        | 220                                                            |
| Width (inside) (cm)                                                                                         | 205                                                            |
| Height (outside) (cm)                                                                                       | 271                                                            |
| Height (inside) (cm)                                                                                        | 196                                                            |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)  | 2.860 (2.717 - 3.003)                                          |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)  | 2.860 (2.717 - 3.003)                                          |
| Technically maximum authorised laden mass (kg)                                                              | 3.500                                                          |
| Maximum payload (kg)                                                                                        | 170                                                            |
| Towing load (kg)                                                                                            | 2.000                                                          |
| Technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle combination                                       | 5.500                                                          |
| Wheelbase (cm)                                                                                              | 364                                                            |
| Tyre size                                                                                                   | 235/60 R<br>17 C 117 R                                         |
| Rim size                                                                                                    | 6,5J x 17 H2<br>ET 60 LM<br>"Lismore" Original<br>VW in Silber |
| Number of persons allowed in driving operation                                                              | 4                                                              |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.

| Technical Data                                    | 640 MEG               |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Beds (Hints: H141)                                | 2                     |
| Max. number of beds (Hints: H142)                 | 2                     |
| Automatic three-point belts, height-adjustable    | 2                     |
| Max. belt-secured seats                           | 4                     |
| <b>BODY</b>                                       |                       |
| Total number of hinged windows                    | 3                     |
| Body door (width x height)                        | 60 x 195              |
| Wall thickness, roof (mm)                         | 32                    |
| Wall thickness, side wall (mm)                    | 31                    |
| Wall thickness, floor (mm)                        | 50                    |
| <b>LIVING AREA</b>                                |                       |
| Three-point belts in driving direction            | 2                     |
| Bed size, rear (cm) (Hints: H192)                 | 201 x 85;<br>201 x 77 |
| Single bed                                        | s                     |
| <b>WATER</b>                                      |                       |
| Waste water volume in liters                      | 95                    |
| Fresh water volume in liters (Hints: H711, H712B) | 95                    |
| Fill level of the fresh water tank (liter)        | 10                    |
| <b>KITCHEN</b>                                    |                       |
| Refrigerator (ltr.)                               | 150                   |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUPPLY</b>                          |                       |
| Living area battery                               | 100Ah                 |
| Number of 230 V socket(s)                         | 6                     |
| Number of USB socket(s)                           | 2                     |
| Number of 12 V socket(s)                          | 1                     |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                                            | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 215270              | Premium Package (47 kg)                                                                                    |                      |
| 100212              | Electrical entry step                                                                                      | 590,-                |
| 101019-02           | Hinged window 70 x 40 cm, (rear left)                                                                      | 395,-                |
| 101820              | Frame window SEITZ S7P                                                                                     | 962,-                |
| 102564              | Body door: KNAUS PREMIUM                                                                                   | 744,-                |
| 224443              | VW Crafter 35 3.500kg***, 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 8-Gang-Automatikgetriebe (103kW/140PS) (Hints: H724) | 2.945,-              |
| Total price options |                                                                                                            | 5.636,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                                                                            | 3.990,-              |
| Saving              |                                                                                                            | 1.646,-              |

| Art. No.      |                                                                                                                          | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 215250        | Light & vision package (1 kg)                                                                                            |                      |
| 224058        | Windscreen wipers with interval circuit and rain sensor and automatic headlight switching                                |                      |
| 224059        | High-beam Assist "Light Assist"                                                                                          |                      |
| 224466        | Daytime running lights with driving light control (automatic), "Leaving home" function and manual "Coming home" function |                      |
| Package Price |                                                                                                                          | 269,-                |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                 | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 215260              | Assistance package                                                              |                      |
| 224467              | Driver assistant "Travel Assist" including lane keeping assistant "Lane Assist" | 1.495,-              |
| 224468              | Automatic distance control ACC with Stop & Go (Hints: H728)                     |                      |
| Total price options |                                                                                 | 1.495,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                                                 | 1.190,-              |
| Saving              |                                                                                 | 305,-                |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                                                          | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 215255              | Light & assistance package (6 kg)                                                                                        |                   |
| 224058              | Windscreen wipers with interval circuit and rain sensor and automatic headlight switching                                | 91,-              |
| 224059              | High-beam Assist "Light Assist"                                                                                          | 178,-             |
| 224066              | LED main headlight with LED daytime running light                                                                        | 1.452,-           |
| 224466              | Daytime running lights with driving light control (automatic), "Leaving home" function and manual "Coming home" function |                   |
| 224467              | Driver assistant "Travel Assist" including lane keeping assistant "Lane Assist"                                          | 1.495,-           |
| 224468              | Automatic distance control ACC with Stop & Go (Hints: H728)                                                              |                   |
| Total price options |                                                                                                                          | 3.216,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                                                                                          | 2.890,-           |
| Saving              |                                                                                                                          | 326,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                             | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 210245              | TV package 27" (incl. external LTE / W-LAN antenna) (10 kg) |                   |
| 252405              | TV holder                                                   | 390,-             |
| 253609              | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner                              | 1.130,-           |
| 253651              | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                 | 990,-             |
| Total price options |                                                             | 2.510,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                             | 1.950,-           |
| Saving              |                                                             | 560,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                            | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 225065              | Winter Package (59 kg)                                     |                   |
| 224050              | Seat heating for driver's and passenger's seats            | 399,-             |
| 224051              | Laminated glass windscreen with thermal insulation, heated | 375,-             |
| 550566-01           | ALDE hot water heating incl. booster (Hints: H160)         | 3.270,-           |
| 550825              | Electric underfloor heating                                | 849,-             |
| Total price options |                                                            | 4.893,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                            | 4.690,-           |
| Saving              |                                                            | 203,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                                                                                             | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 225031              | Energy-Plus Paket II (12 kg)                                                                                                                                |                      |
| 252654              | Touch-Control-Panel with intuitive operating concept of networked components, incl. indoor and outdoor temperature sensor instead of standard Control-Panel | 399,-                |
| 254705              | Additional LiFePO4-on-board battery (100 Ah)                                                                                                                | 1.090,-              |
| Total price options |                                                                                                                                                             | 1.489,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                                                                                                                             | 1.190,-              |
| Saving              |                                                                                                                                                             | 299,-                |

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option             |                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg | List price [EUR]* | 640 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------|
|           |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |                   |         |
|           |                                 | <b>Motorisation / Drive / Gearing / Load increase</b>                                                                                                                             |    |                   |         |
|           |                                 | <b>Motorisation / Drive</b>                                                                                                                                                       |    |                   |         |
|           |                                 | <b>Heavy Duty Chassis</b>                                                                                                                                                         |    |                   |         |
| 224032    |                                 | VW Crafter 35 3.500 kg***; 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 6-speed manual gearbox (103 kW/140 HP) (Hints: H724)                                                                       |    |                   | s       |
| 224443    | 215270                          | VW Crafter 35 3.500kg***; 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 8-Gang-Automatikgetriebe (103kW/140PS) (Dependencies: ABH071, Hints: H724)                                                  | 32 | 2.945,-           | o       |
| 224444    |                                 | VW Crafter 35 3.500kg***; 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 6-Gang-Schaltgetriebe (120kW/163PS) (Dependencies: ABH065, Hints: H724)                                                     | 41 | 1.280,-           | o       |
| 224033    |                                 | VW Crafter 35 3.500 kg***; 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 8-speed automatic transmission (120 kW/ 163HP) (Dependencies: ABH071, ABH065, Hints: H724)                                 | 41 | 4.225,-           | o       |
| 224444-01 |                                 | VW Crafter 35 3.500 kg***; 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 8-speed automatic transmission (120 kW/ 163HP) (optional with Premium Package) (Dependencies: ABH071, ABH084, Hints: H724) | 41 | 1.280,-           | o       |
|           |                                 | <b>Load Increase</b>                                                                                                                                                              |    |                   |         |
| 201781-05 |                                 | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 3.850 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH069, Hints: H724)                                                                                                 |    | 375,-             | o       |
| 232769    |                                 | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 4.000 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH069, Hints: H724)                                                                                                 |    | 375,-             | o       |
| 952791    |                                 | Reduction of the number of permitted seats in operation from 4 to 3 people (Dependencies: ABH083)                                                                                 |    |                   | o       |
| 952792    |                                 | Reduction of the number of permitted seats in operation from 4 to 2 people (Dependencies: ABH083)                                                                                 |    |                   | o       |
|           |                                 | <b>Chassis / Climate Control / Multimedia</b>                                                                                                                                     |    |                   |         |
| 202844    |                                 | Left-hand drive                                                                                                                                                                   |    |                   | s       |
| 200394    |                                 | Crank supports, rear                                                                                                                                                              | 4  | 429,-             | o       |
| 224036    |                                 | Front axle, reinforced (2.100 kg load capacity instead of 1.800 kg)                                                                                                               | 5  | 411,-             | o       |
| 202060    |                                 | 2-channel air suspension                                                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s       |
|           |                                 | <b>Paints</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |    |                   |         |
| 224037    |                                 | Chassis in metallic paint: Indium Grey (Dependencies: ABH072)                                                                                                                     |    |                   | s       |
| 224039    | 224037                          | Front bumper with painted frame in chassis colour (Dependencies: ABH073)                                                                                                          |    |                   | s       |
|           |                                 | <b>Tyres</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |    |                   |         |
| 224038    |                                 | '17" alloy wheels "Lismore" with tyres, in silver (original VW) (Dependencies: ABH074)                                                                                            |    |                   | s       |
|           |                                 | <b>Air Conditioning / Interior</b>                                                                                                                                                |    |                   |         |
| 224040    |                                 | Air conditioning "Climatic", manual                                                                                                                                               |    |                   | s       |
| 224041    |                                 | Air conditioning „Air Care Climatronic“, automatic (Dependencies: ABH074)                                                                                                         | 11 | 839,-             | o       |
| 222648    |                                 | Multifunction steering wheel (3 spokes)                                                                                                                                           |    |                   | s       |
| 224469    | 224033,<br>224443,<br>224444-01 | Leather multifunction steering wheel (Dependencies: ABH076)                                                                                                                       |    |                   | o       |
| 224045-01 |                                 | Leder Multifunktionslenkrad, beheizbar                                                                                                                                            |    | 315,-             | o       |
| 222883    |                                 | Driver and passenger airbag with passenger airbag deactivation                                                                                                                    |    |                   | s       |
| 224046    |                                 | Height adjustment for cab seats                                                                                                                                                   |    |                   | s       |
| 224047    |                                 | Smoker version with cigarette lighter and ashtray                                                                                                                                 |    |                   | s       |
| 224048    |                                 | Original VW cab seats                                                                                                                                                             |    |                   | s       |
| 201789    |                                 | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style                                                                                               |    |                   | s       |
| 224049    |                                 | Cab seats swivelling                                                                                                                                                              |    |                   | s       |
| 224050    | 225065                          | Seat heating for driver's and passenger's seats (Dependencies: ABH075)                                                                                                            | 1  | 399,-             | o       |
| 202888    |                                 | Front side windows fitted with thermal insulation glass                                                                                                                           |    |                   | s       |
| 224051    | 225065                          | Laminated glass windscreen with thermal insulation, heated                                                                                                                        | 1  | 375,-             | o       |
| 552768    |                                 | Front and side window blackout REMIfront V system                                                                                                                                 |    |                   | s       |
|           |                                 | <b>Assistance Systems</b>                                                                                                                                                         |    |                   |         |
| 224052-01 |                                 | Electronic cruise control system incl. speed limiter and "Intelligent Speed Assist" (VW option:                                                                                   |    |                   | s       |
| 224468    | 215255,<br>215260               | Automatic distance control ACC with Stop & Go (Hints: H728)                                                                                                                       |    |                   | o       |
| 202871    |                                 | ESP                                                                                                                                                                               |    |                   | s       |
| 202872    |                                 | Hill Holder (Hill Start Assist)                                                                                                                                                   |    |                   | s       |
| 202873    |                                 | ABS                                                                                                                                                                               |    |                   | s       |
| 202874    |                                 | Electronic immobiliser                                                                                                                                                            |    |                   | s       |
| 202876    |                                 | Electromechanical power steering                                                                                                                                                  |    |                   | s       |
| 224473    |                                 | Electronic parking brake with auto-hold function                                                                                                                                  |    |                   | s       |
| 224053    |                                 | Emergency Brake Assist                                                                                                                                                            |    |                   | s       |
| 224700    |                                 | Active Lane Keeping Assist "Lane Assist"                                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s       |
| 224467    | 215255,<br>215260               | Driver assistant "Travel Assist" including lane keeping assistant "Lane Assist"                                                                                                   |    | 1.495,-           | o       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option    |                                                                                                                                         | kg | List price [EUR]* | 640 MEG |
|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------|
| 224056    |                        | Automatic Traffic Sign Recognition                                                                                                      |    |                   | s       |
| 224474-01 |                        | Distraction and fatigue detection using a driver monitoring camera                                                                      |    |                   | s       |
| 224701    |                        | Junction Assistant                                                                                                                      |    | 125,-             | o       |
| 224059    | 215250, 215255         | High-beam Assist "Light Assist"                                                                                                         | 1  | 178,-             | o       |
| 232898    |                        | Start-stop system with brake energy recovery                                                                                            |    |                   | s       |
| 224058    | 215250, 215255         | Windscreen wipers with interval circuit and rain sensor and automatic headlight switching                                               |    | 91,-              | o       |
| 224061    |                        | Tyre pressure sensors VW Crafter                                                                                                        |    |                   | s       |
|           |                        | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                                                            |    |                   |         |
| 224062    |                        | Fog lights incl. cornering light                                                                                                        | 2  | 369,-             | o       |
| 202890    |                        | Fuel tank 75 ltr.                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s       |
| 202892-02 |                        | Power windows (driver's and passenger's door)                                                                                           |    |                   | s       |
| 224065    |                        | Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors (Dependencies: ABH074)                                                              |    |                   | s       |
| 224466    | 215250, 215255         | Daytime running lights with driving light control (automatic), "Leaving home" function and manual "Coming home" function                |    |                   | o       |
| 224486    |                        | Daytime running light control with assistance driving light                                                                             |    |                   | s       |
| 224066    | 215255                 | LED main headlight with LED daytime running light                                                                                       | 5  | 1.452,-           | o       |
| 232903    |                        | Remote folding key (2 pc.)                                                                                                              |    |                   | s       |
| 224476    |                        | Central locking with keyless start system "Keyless Start" without safe lock                                                             |    |                   | s       |
| 224477    |                        | Digital cockpit                                                                                                                         |    |                   | s       |
| 224478    |                        | 1x USB-C charging socket for mobile devices in the mirror base on the windscreen and 2x USB-C data and charging socket in the dashboard |    |                   | s       |
|           |                        | <b>Multimedia / Navigation</b>                                                                                                          |    |                   |         |
| 224479    |                        | Radio infotainment system "Composition" 10.4"                                                                                           |    |                   | s       |
| 224470    |                        | Navi Plus infotainment system "Discover Pro" 12.9" (Dependencies: ABH077, ABH074)                                                       | 7  | 2.220,-           | o       |
| 224072    |                        | Digital radio reception (DAB+)                                                                                                          |    |                   | s       |
| 224663-01 | 224470                 | Wireless App Connect                                                                                                                    |    |                   | s       |
| 252684-01 |                        | Rear view camera incl. wiring                                                                                                           |    |                   | s       |
|           |                        | <b>Transport Systems</b>                                                                                                                |    |                   |         |
| 102273    | 202332                 | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 250 kg                                                                                        |    |                   | s       |
| 202332    |                        | Trailer hitch, ball bar removable (Dependencies: ABH012, ABH070)                                                                        | 50 | 1.590,-           | o       |
| 232700-01 |                        | Preparation for trailer hitch                                                                                                           |    |                   | s       |
| 102514    |                        | Bicycle carrier for 2 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Hints: H157)                                                                         | 17 | 849,-             | o       |
| 102515    |                        | Bicycle carrier for 3 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Hints: H157)                                                                         | 18 | 929,-             | o       |
|           |                        | <b>Packages</b>                                                                                                                         |    |                   |         |
| 215270    |                        | Premium Package                                                                                                                         | 47 | 3.990,-           | o       |
| 215250    |                        | Light & vision package (Dependencies: ABH085)                                                                                           | 1  | 269,-             | o       |
| 215260    |                        | Assistance package (Dependencies: ABH085, ABH086)                                                                                       |    | 1.190,-           | o       |
| 215255    |                        | Light & assistance package (Dependencies: ABH086)                                                                                       | 6  | 2.890,-           | o       |
| 210245    |                        | TV package 27" (incl. external LTE / W-LAN antenna)                                                                                     | 10 | 1.950,-           | o       |
| 225065    |                        | Winter Package                                                                                                                          | 59 | 4.690,-           | o       |
| 225031    |                        | Energy-Plus Paket II                                                                                                                    | 12 | 1.190,-           | o       |
|           |                        | <b>Doors</b>                                                                                                                            |    |                   |         |
| 102839    |                        | Body door: KNAUS KOMFORT                                                                                                                |    |                   | s       |
| 102564    | 215270                 | Body door: KNAUS PREMIUM (Dependencies: ABH009)                                                                                         | 2  | 744,-             | o       |
| 102610    |                        | Body door: KNAUS EXKLUSIV (Dependencies: ABH009, ABH065)                                                                                | 2  | 995,-             | o       |
| 102576    |                        | Body door: KNAUS EXKLUSIV (Dependencies: ABH009, ABH084)                                                                                | 2  | 365,-             | o       |
| 102577    | 102564, 102576, 102610 | Multifunctional bag in KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH010)                                                                              |    | 89,-              | o       |
| 100602    |                        | Insect screen door                                                                                                                      |    |                   | s       |
| 100212    | 215270                 | Electrical entry step                                                                                                                   | 7  | 590,-             | o       |
| 102840    |                        | One-key locking system                                                                                                                  |    |                   | s       |
|           |                        | <b>Service hatches / Garage doors</b>                                                                                                   |    |                   |         |
| 102911    |                        | Service/storage space hatches and garage door/hatch with one-hand operation                                                             |    |                   | s       |
|           |                        | <b>Front</b>                                                                                                                            |    |                   |         |
| 102915-14 |                        | KNAUS ServiceBox                                                                                                                        |    |                   | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                                                                              | kg | List price [EUR]* | 640 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------|
|           |                     |                                                                                                                                                              |    |                   |         |
| 102916-04 |                     | Service hatch for ServiceBox 70 x 40 cm, bow left                                                                                                            |    |                   | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                                                                                |    |                   |         |
| 102914-14 | 102914-10           | Easy access to gas locker via the service door located in side wall, position lengthwise (Dependencies: ABH068)                                              |    |                   | o       |
| 102914-10 | 225065, 550566-01   | Gas locker for 2 x 11 kg gas bottles (Dependencies: ABH066, ABH067)                                                                                          |    |                   | o       |
| 102914-07 |                     | Gas locker for gas bottle reserves 1 x 5 kg                                                                                                                  |    |                   | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                                                                                  |    |                   |         |
| 100526-15 |                     | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, left                                                                                                                                |    |                   | s       |
| 100526-16 |                     | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, right                                                                                                                               |    |                   | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Windows / Roof Hoods / Ventilation</b>                                                                                                                    |    |                   |         |
| 102923-04 |                     | Windows with double glazing tinted, curtained and hinged (with insect screen and blackout)                                                                   |    |                   | s       |
| 101820    | 215270              | Frame window SEITZ S7P                                                                                                                                       |    | 962,-             | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Front</b>                                                                                                                                                 |    |                   |         |
| 551778-01 |                     | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 70 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear with lighting (bow)                                                                  |    |                   | s       |
| 101721    |                     | Hinged window in roof hood, with insect screen and blackout (bow)                                                                                            |    |                   | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                                                                                |    |                   |         |
| 102619-02 |                     | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (centre)                                                                                         |    |                   | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                                                                                  |    |                   |         |
| 102619-03 |                     | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (rear)                                                                                           |    |                   | s       |
| 101944    |                     | Panorama skylight 130 x 45 cm (rear) (Dependencies: ABH064)                                                                                                  | 12 | 689,-             | o       |
| 101019-02 | 215270              | Hinged window 70 x 40 cm, (rear left)                                                                                                                        | 6  | 395,-             | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Toilet Room</b>                                                                                                                                           |    |                   |         |
| 100960-04 |                     | Roof hood 28 x 28 cm with insect screen, (toilet room)                                                                                                       |    |                   | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Materials / Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                                                                          |    |                   |         |
|           |                     | <b>Materials</b>                                                                                                                                             |    |                   |         |
| 102926-18 |                     | FoldXpand rear concept: full-plastic rear wall with flush integrated taillight carrier                                                                       |    |                   | s       |
| 100887    |                     | GRP roof with reduced hail sensitivity                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s       |
| 103717    |                     | Plain sheet side walls, Campovolo Grey                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s       |
| 102928-05 |                     | Resistant underfloor coating                                                                                                                                 |    |                   | s       |
| 224480    |                     | Frame of the service hatch, heating chimney and external sockets in grey, door frame of the superstructure and garage doors in silver (Dependencies: ABH087) |    |                   | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                                                                                      |    |                   |         |
| 103551-02 |                     | Special foil graphics "VANSATION"                                                                                                                            |    |                   | s       |
| 103760-01 |                     | KNAUS emblems rear, black/chrome                                                                                                                             |    |                   | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                                                                                 |    |                   |         |
| 102933-01 |                     | KNAUS CATEYE evolution – taillight with exclusive night signature and dynamic indicator in LED technology                                                    |    |                   | s       |
| 102933-02 |                     | Registration plate light in LED technology                                                                                                                   |    |                   | s       |
| 102933-13 |                     | Third brake light in LED                                                                                                                                     |    |                   | s       |
| 252937    |                     | Awning light with motion sensor LED                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Furniture / Surfaces</b>                                                                                                                                  |    |                   |         |
| 552940-10 |                     | Furniture decor: Matara Teak                                                                                                                                 |    |                   | s       |
| 552944-03 |                     | Durable vinyl flooring, wood style                                                                                                                           |    |                   | s       |
| 552941-16 |                     | Storage locker hatches with soft-close function                                                                                                              |    |                   | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Living / Sleeping / Upholstery and Fabrics</b>                                                                                                            |    |                   |         |
|           |                     | <b>Living</b>                                                                                                                                                |    |                   |         |
| 552960-01 |                     | Mono seating group with hanging table, incl. swivel table extension                                                                                          |    |                   | s       |
| 551770    |                     | L-shaped seating group with telescopic single-column lifting table                                                                                           | 8  | 435,-             | o       |
| 552247-01 |                     | ISOFIX system (1 child seat)                                                                                                                                 | 5  | 299,-             | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Sleeping</b>                                                                                                                                              |    |                   |         |
| 552945-01 |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress, fixed beds only                                                                                                                        |    |                   | s       |
| 552574    |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress incl. WaterGEL topper, fixed beds only                                                                                                  | 6  | 492,-             | o       |
| 551796    |                     | Bed extension to make one large sleeping surface                                                                                                             |    |                   | s       |
| 552369    |                     | Fitted sheet set, precisely fitting for the mattress shape - for 2 beds (fixed beds)                                                                         | 1  | 99,-              | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery / Fabrics / Carpets</b>                                                                                                                        |    |                   |         |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery Variants</b>                                                                                                                                   |    |                   |         |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                                                                             | kg | List price [EUR]* |   |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---|
|           |                     |                                                                                                                                                             |    |                   |   |
| 552188-04 |                     | Upholstery selection: ACTIVE ROCK                                                                                                                           |    | 459,-             | o |
| 552335-55 |                     | Upholstery selection - Special upholstery: WINTER WHITE "VANSATION"                                                                                         |    |                   | s |
|           |                     | <b>COZY HOME Package consisting of: 2 decorative pillows, 2 sleeping pillows, 2 blankets, table runner</b>                                                  |    |                   |   |
| 550660-15 |                     | COZY HOME pack URBAN SAND                                                                                                                                   | 3  | 228,-             | o |
| 550660-16 |                     | COZY HOME pack NORDIC DOTS                                                                                                                                  | 3  | 228,-             | o |
| 550660-17 |                     | COZY HOME pack SCANDIC GREEN                                                                                                                                | 3  | 228,-             | o |
|           |                     | <b>Carpets</b>                                                                                                                                              |    |                   |   |
| 201074    |                     | Floor mat set in driver's cab in KNAUS design                                                                                                               | 2  | 119,-             | o |
| 550235    |                     | Carpet floor in living area                                                                                                                                 | 6  | 473,-             | o |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen / Bathroom</b>                                                                                                                                   |    |                   |   |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen</b>                                                                                                                                              |    |                   |   |
| 402985-05 |                     | 2-burner cooker with glass cover, stainless steel sink, recessed (Dependencies: ABH053)                                                                     |    |                   | s |
| 400369-01 |                     | Gas oven incl. grill function (installation location in the kitchen block)                                                                                  | 13 | 880,-             | o |
| 552941-17 |                     | Kitchen drawers with soft-close function                                                                                                                    |    |                   | s |
| 402602-01 |                     | Compressor refrigerator 150 liters (incl. 17 liter freezer compartment)                                                                                     |    |                   | s |
|           |                     | <b>Bathroom Area</b>                                                                                                                                        |    |                   |   |
| 453502-07 |                     | High-quality fittings                                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s |
| 453509-07 |                     | Folding clothes rail in the toilet room or shower                                                                                                           |    |                   | s |
| 453505-16 |                     | Comfort bathroom with shower and washbasin                                                                                                                  |    |                   | s |
| 453503-01 |                     | Bench toilet Thetford                                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning / Gas Supply / Water Supply</b>                                                                                               |    |                   |   |
|           |                     | <b>Gas Supply</b>                                                                                                                                           |    |                   |   |
| 302973    |                     | Gas system 30 mbar                                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s |
| 302974    |                     | Gas hose version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                                                                                     |    |                   | s |
| 302978    |                     | Gas regulator version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                                                                                |    |                   | s |
| 301956    |                     | TRUMA MonoControl CS (incl. gas filter) (Dependencies: ABH051)                                                                                              | 1  | 370,-             | o |
| 301957    |                     | TRUMA DuoControl CS (incl. gas filter) (Dependencies: ABH068, ABH051)                                                                                       | 1  | 499,-             | o |
| 551327    |                     | Smoke detector                                                                                                                                              |    | 39,-              | o |
| 300518    |                     | External gas socket                                                                                                                                         | 1  | 268,-             | o |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning</b>                                                                                                                           |    |                   |   |
| 551054    |                     | Air circulation system 12 V                                                                                                                                 |    |                   | s |
| 354173    |                     | Diesel heating TRUMA Combi 6 D                                                                                                                              |    |                   | s |
| 352379    |                     | Electrical heating element for TRUMA Combi D (Dependencies: ABH079)                                                                                         | 1  | 990,-             | o |
| 550566-01 | 225065              | ALDE hot water heating incl. booster (Dependencies: ABH080, ABH081, Hints: H160)                                                                            | 49 | 3.270,-           | o |
| 550825    | 225065              | Electric underfloor heating                                                                                                                                 | 8  | 849,-             | o |
| 352059    |                     | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel                                                                                                                 |    |                   | s |
| 352966    | 225065, 550566-01   | Heating control panel ALDE LCD (Dependencies: ABH044)                                                                                                       |    |                   | o |
| 450740    |                     | Insulating hood waste water tank, heatable                                                                                                                  |    |                   | s |
| 554394-01 |                     | DOMETIC FJZ4 2200 FS air conditioner, black (Dependencies: ABH082)                                                                                          | 30 | 2.798,-           | o |
|           |                     | <b>Water Supply</b>                                                                                                                                         |    |                   |   |
| 453510-01 |                     | Water supply with submerged pump                                                                                                                            |    |                   | s |
| 453510-03 |                     | Hot water supply with single-lever mixer tap                                                                                                                |    |                   | s |
| 453510-07 |                     | Water pipes laid in insulated area                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics / Multimedia / Safety</b>                                                                                                                    |    |                   |   |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics</b>                                                                                                                                          |    |                   |   |
| 253523-02 |                     | Power supply / interior lighting with 230 V and 12 V, various interior sockets                                                                              |    |                   | s |
| 253526-04 |                     | Networkable electrical system incl. central control panel with display for status of batteries, fresh and waste water tanks and power connection            |    |                   | s |
| 252654    | 225031              | Touch-Control-Panel with intuitive operating concept of networked components, incl. indoor and outdoor temperature sensor instead of standard Control-Panel |    | 399,-             | o |
| 253534-06 |                     | Interior lighting completely in LED technology                                                                                                              |    |                   | s |
| 232667-01 |                     | Charger with 25A charging capacity, suitable for lithium batteries                                                                                          |    |                   | s |
| 252723    |                     | Charging booster for on-board battery                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s |
| 253530    |                     | Circuit breaker                                                                                                                                             |    |                   | s |
| 251949-02 |                     | USB socket in the front (1 pc.)                                                                                                                             |    |                   | s |
| 252524    |                     | Atmospheric ambient lighting                                                                                                                                |    |                   | s |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                     | kg | List price [EUR]* |  | 640 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--|---------|
|           |                     |                                                                                     |    |                   |  |         |
| 253517    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO sockets "D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK/SE" version                            |    |                   |  | s       |
| 250072-06 |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in kitchen                                    |    |                   |  | s       |
| 252729    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in garage                                     |    |                   |  | s       |
| 254702-01 |                     | LiFePO4-board battery (100 Ah)                                                      |    |                   |  | s       |
| 254705    | 225031              | Additional LiFePO4-on-board battery (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH078)                 | 12 | 1.090,-           |  | o       |
| 253782    |                     | Solar system (200 W)                                                                | 17 | 1.895,-           |  | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Multimedia</b>                                                                   |    |                   |  |         |
| 252583    |                     | Complete antenna system Oyster 60 Premium, Twin (Dependencies: ABH045, Hints: H145) | 15 | 2.985,-           |  | o       |
| 253609    | 210245              | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner (Dependencies: ABH046)                               | 4  | 1.130,-           |  | o       |
| 254632    |                     | Pre-wiring for TV (living area)                                                     |    |                   |  | s       |
| 252479    |                     | Pre-cabling for TV in the sleeping area                                             |    |                   |  | s       |
| 252405    | 210245              | TV holder                                                                           | 3  | 390,-             |  | o       |
| 253651    | 210245              | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                                         | 3  | 990,-             |  | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Awning / Awning Accessories</b>                                                  |    |                   |  |         |
|           |                     | <b>Awning THULE OMNISTOR</b>                                                        |    |                   |  |         |
| 501333-01 |                     | Awning 405 x 250 cm, anthracite                                                     |    |                   |  | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Miscellaneous</b>                                                                |    |                   |  |         |
| 953542-01 |                     | Operating instruction (German)                                                      |    |                   |  | s       |
| 951036    |                     | MOT and registration document                                                       |    |                   |  | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Accessories</b>                                                                  |    |                   |  |         |
| 953543    |                     | 10-year leak-proofness guarantee                                                    |    |                   |  | s       |
| 953546    |                     | First aid material and warning triangle                                             |    |                   |  | s       |
| 953548    |                     | Tyre repair kit: 12 V compressor and tyre sealant                                   |    |                   |  | s       |
| 953549    |                     | On-board tools                                                                      |    |                   |  | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

**Important Notes**

Please note when selecting and configuring your vehicle that the factory installation of additional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the payload. The weight specified on the following pages for the additional equipment ("packages", "features" and "options") corresponds to the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective floor plan. The total weight of the configured additional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment specified in the technical data. This is a value calculated for each floor plan, with which Knaus Tabbert AG, as manufacturer, defines the maximum mass available for factory-installed additional equipment. The "mass in running order" specified in the technical data is a calculated nominal value subject to production-related variations of up to  $\pm 5\%$ . These production-related tolerances of up to  $\pm 5\%$  are legally permissible and are separately indicated in the technical data following the calculated value. Since these legally permissible tolerances directly affect the actual mass of your vehicle and thus also the maximum mass of additional equipment, you should ensure that these are factored in when configuring your vehicle. The manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment is intended to ensure that the statutory minimum payload for luggage and other accessories is actually available for loading after delivery of a vehicle by the manufacturer. If the actual vehicle mass increases through the selection of additional equipment to such an extent that, calculated between the actual vehicle mass and the technically permissible gross vehicle mass, there is no longer sufficient loading capacity for the transport of the permitted passengers and the minimum payload, you have, as part of the configuration, in principle (depending on the floor plan), the option to select a vehicle upgrade (uprating), select a reduction in the number of approved seating positions during driving, and/or deselect additional equipment in order to continue the configuration. If this does not occur, the configuration and thus also the ordering process for your vehicle cannot be continued. Detailed technical and legal information on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 onwards and at "configurator.knaus.com".



| Technical Data                                                                                              | 650 MEG                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| List price in EUR including 19% VAT                                                                         | 89.900,-                                                         |
| VW Crafter 35 3.500 kg***; 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 6-speed manual gearbox (103 kW/140 HP) (Hints: H724) | s                                                                |
| <b>BASIC EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                      |                                                                  |
| Chassis                                                                                                     | VW                                                               |
| Engine power                                                                                                | 103 kW / 140 PS                                                  |
| Gearbox                                                                                                     | man.                                                             |
| Total length (cm)                                                                                           | 699                                                              |
| Width (outside) (cm)                                                                                        | 220                                                              |
| Width (inside) (cm)                                                                                         | 205                                                              |
| Height (outside) (cm)                                                                                       | 290                                                              |
| Height (inside) (cm)                                                                                        | 196                                                              |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)  | 3.070 (2.916 - 3.223)                                            |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)  | 3.065 (2.911 - 3.218)                                            |
| Technically maximum authorised laden mass (kg)                                                              | 3.500                                                            |
| Maximum payload (kg)                                                                                        | 34                                                               |
| Towing load (kg)                                                                                            | 2.400                                                            |
| Technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle combination                                       | 5.900                                                            |
| Wheelbase (cm)                                                                                              | 364                                                              |
| Tyre size                                                                                                   | 235/65 R<br>16 C 115 R                                           |
| Rim size                                                                                                    | 6,5J x 16 H2<br>ET 60 Stahl<br>VW Silber mit<br>Radmittendeckung |
| Number of persons allowed in driving operation                                                              | 4                                                                |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.

| Technical Data                                    | 650 MEG               |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Beds (Hints: H141)                                | 2                     |
| Max. number of beds (Hints: H142)                 | 2                     |
| Automatic three-point belts, height-adjustable    | 2                     |
| Max. belt-secured seats                           | 4                     |
| <b>BODY</b>                                       |                       |
| Total number of hinged windows                    | 4                     |
| Body door (width x height)                        | 60 x 195              |
| Wall thickness, roof (mm)                         | 32                    |
| Wall thickness, side wall (mm)                    | 29                    |
| Wall thickness, floor (mm)                        | 50                    |
| <b>LIVING AREA</b>                                |                       |
| Three-point belts in driving direction            | 4                     |
| Bed size, rear (cm) (Hints: H192)                 | 200 x 75;<br>195 x 75 |
| Single bed                                        | s                     |
| <b>WATER</b>                                      |                       |
| Waste water volume in liters                      | 70                    |
| Fresh water volume in liters (Hints: H711, H712C) | 100                   |
| Fill level of the fresh water tank (liter)        | 10                    |
| <b>KITCHEN</b>                                    |                       |
| Refrigerator (ltr.)                               | 157                   |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUPPLY</b>                          |                       |
| Living area battery                               | 100Ah                 |
| Number of 230 V socket(s)                         | 5                     |
| Number of USB socket(s)                           | 4                     |

## VAN TI PLUS (2027)

| Art. No.            |                                                                                     | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 212180-01           | VAN TI PLUS package (5 kg)                                                          |                   |
| 100750-01           | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 70 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout (bow)              | 509,-             |
| 201789              | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style | 698,-             |
| 352059              | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel (Hints: H149)                           | 149,-             |
| 552768              | Front and side window blackout REMIf front V system                                 | 936,-             |
| Total price options |                                                                                     | 2.292,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                                                     | 1.450,-           |
| Saving              |                                                                                     | 842,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                                            | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 225051              | Premium Package (93 kg)                                                                                    |                   |
| 100750-01           | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 70 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout (bow)                                     | 509,-             |
| 201789              | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style                        | 698,-             |
| 224037              | Chassis in metallic paint: Indium Grey                                                                     | 2.090,-           |
| 224038              | '17" alloy wheels "Lismore" with tyres, in silver (original VW)                                            | 2.124,-           |
| 224039              | Front bumper with painted frame in chassis colour                                                          | 74,-              |
| 224443              | VW Crafter 35 3.500kg***, 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 8-Gang-Automatikgetriebe (103kW/140PS) (Hints: H724) | 2.945,-           |
| 224722              | Chassis uni paint: Silver Grey (Hints: H194)                                                               | 2.090,-           |
| 224725              | Metallic paint finish for the chassis: Oyster Silver                                                       | 2.090,-           |
| 252479              | Pre-cabling for TV in the sleeping area                                                                    | 99,-              |
| 254632              | Pre-wiring for TV (living area)                                                                            | 99,-              |
| 352059              | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel (Hints: H149)                                                  | 149,-             |
| 501333-01           | Awning 405 x 250 cm, anthracite                                                                            | 1.311,-           |
| 551796-01           | Bed extension to make one large sleeping surface                                                           | 495,-             |
| 552768              | Front and side window blackout REMIf front V system                                                        | 936,-             |
| Total price options |                                                                                                            | 15.709,-          |
| Package Price       |                                                                                                            | 7.590,-           |
| Saving              |                                                                                                            | 8.119,-           |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                                            | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 225052              | Premium Package Design Plus (93 kg)                                                                        |                      |
| 100750-01           | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 70 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout (bow)                                     | 509,-                |
| 201789              | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style                        | 698,-                |
| 224038              | '17" alloy wheels "Lismore" with tyres, in silver (original VW)                                            | 2.124,-              |
| 224443              | VW Crafter 35 3.500kg***, 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 8-Gang-Automatikgetriebe (103kW/140PS) (Hints: H724) | 2.945,-              |
| 224724              | Body design: silver metallic                                                                               | 5.990,-              |
| 224725              | Metallic paint finish for the chassis: Oyster Silver                                                       | 2.090,-              |
| 252479              | Pre-cabling for TV in the sleeping area                                                                    | 99,-                 |
| 254632              | Pre-wiring for TV (living area)                                                                            | 99,-                 |
| 352059              | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel (Hints: H149)                                                  | 149,-                |
| 501333-01           | Awning 405 x 250 cm, anthracite                                                                            | 1.311,-              |
| 551796-01           | Bed extension to make one large sleeping surface                                                           | 495,-                |
| 552768              | Front and side window blackout REMIfront V system                                                          | 936,-                |
| Total price options |                                                                                                            | 17.445,-             |
| Package Price       |                                                                                                            | 9.990,-              |
| Saving              |                                                                                                            | 7.455,-              |

| Art. No.      |                                                                                                                          | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 215250        | Light & vision package (1 kg)                                                                                            |                      |
| 224058        | Windscreen wipers with interval circuit and rain sensor and automatic headlight switching                                |                      |
| 224059        | High-beam Assist "Light Assist"                                                                                          |                      |
| 224466        | Daytime running lights with driving light control (automatic), "Leaving home" function and manual "Coming home" function |                      |
| Package Price |                                                                                                                          | 269,-                |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                 | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 215260              | Assistance package                                                              |                      |
| 224467              | Driver assistant "Travel Assist" including lane keeping assistant "Lane Assist" | 1.495,-              |
| 224468              | Automatic distance control ACC with Stop & Go (Hints: H728)                     |                      |
| Total price options |                                                                                 | 1.495,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                                                 | 1.190,-              |
| Saving              |                                                                                 | 305,-                |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                                                          | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 215255              | Light & assistance package (6 kg)                                                                                        |                   |
| 224058              | Windscreen wipers with interval circuit and rain sensor and automatic headlight switching                                | 91,-              |
| 224059              | High-beam Assist "Light Assist"                                                                                          | 178,-             |
| 224066              | LED main headlight with LED daytime running light                                                                        | 1.452,-           |
| 224466              | Daytime running lights with driving light control (automatic), "Leaving home" function and manual "Coming home" function |                   |
| 224467              | Driver assistant "Travel Assist" including lane keeping assistant "Lane Assist"                                          | 1.495,-           |
| 224468              | Automatic distance control ACC with Stop & Go (Hints: H728)                                                              |                   |
| Total price options |                                                                                                                          | 3.216,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                                                                                          | 2.890,-           |
| Saving              |                                                                                                                          | 326,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                            | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 225070              | Winter Package (11 kg)                                     |                   |
| 224050              | Seat heating for driver's and passenger's seats            | 399,-             |
| 224051              | Laminated glass windscreen with thermal insulation, heated | 375,-             |
| 352379              | Electrical heating element for TRUMA Combi D               | 990,-             |
| 550825              | Electric underfloor heating                                | 849,-             |
| Total price options |                                                            | 2.613,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                            | 2.135,-           |
| Saving              |                                                            | 478,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                             | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 210200              | TV package 27" (incl. external LTE / W-LAN antenna) (11 kg) |                   |
| 252405              | TV holder                                                   | 390,-             |
| 252479              | Pre-cabling for TV in the sleeping area                     | 99,-              |
| 253609              | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner                              | 1.130,-           |
| 253651              | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                 | 990,-             |
| Total price options |                                                             | 2.609,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                             | 2.050,-           |
| Saving              |                                                             | 559,-             |

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option                    |                                                                                                                                                                                   | kg  | List price [EUR]* | 650 MEG |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|
|           |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                   |         |
|           |                                        | <b>Motorisation / Drive / Gearing / Load increase</b>                                                                                                                             |     |                   |         |
|           |                                        | <b>Motorisation / Drive</b>                                                                                                                                                       |     |                   |         |
|           |                                        | <b>Heavy Duty Chassis</b>                                                                                                                                                         |     |                   |         |
| 224032    |                                        | VW Crafter 35 3.500 kg***; 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 6-speed manual gearbox (103 kW/140 HP) (Hints: H724)                                                                       |     |                   | s       |
| 224443    | 225051, 225052                         | VW Crafter 35 3.500kg***; 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 8-Gang-Automatikgetriebe (103kW/140PS) (Dependencies: ABH071, Hints: H724)                                                  | 32  | 2.945,-           | o       |
| 224444    |                                        | VW Crafter 35 3.500kg***; 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 6-Gang-Schaltgetriebe (120kW/163PS) (Dependencies: ABH174, Hints: H724)                                                     | 41  | 1.280,-           | o       |
| 224033    |                                        | VW Crafter 35 3.500 kg***; 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 8-speed automatic transmission (120 kW/ 163HP) (Dependencies: ABH071, ABH174, Hints: H724)                                 | 41  | 4.225,-           | o       |
| 224444-01 |                                        | VW Crafter 35 3.500 kg***; 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 8-speed automatic transmission (120 kW/ 163HP) (optional with Premium Package) (Dependencies: ABH071, ABH179, Hints: H724) | 41  | 1.280,-           | o       |
|           |                                        | <b>Gearing</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                   |         |
| 224178    |                                        | Front-wheel drive                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                   | s       |
| 224034-01 |                                        | All-wheel drive (4MOTION) (Dependencies: ABH175, Hints: H186)                                                                                                                     | 128 | 5.470,-           | o       |
|           |                                        | <b>Load Increase</b>                                                                                                                                                              |     |                   |         |
| 201781-05 |                                        | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 3.850 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH069, Hints: H724)                                                                                                 |     | 375,-             | o       |
| 232769    |                                        | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 4.000 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH184, ABH069, Hints: H724)                                                                                         |     | 375,-             | o       |
| 952791    |                                        | Reduction of the number of permitted seats in operation from 4 to 3 people (Dependencies: ABH083)                                                                                 |     |                   | o       |
| 952792    |                                        | Reduction of the number of permitted seats in operation from 4 to 2 people (Dependencies: ABH083)                                                                                 |     |                   | o       |
|           |                                        | <b>Chassis / Climate Control / Multimedia</b>                                                                                                                                     |     |                   |         |
| 202844    |                                        | Left-hand drive                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                   | s       |
| 200394    |                                        | Crank supports, rear (Dependencies: ABH173)                                                                                                                                       | 4   | 429,-             | o       |
| 224036    |                                        | Front axle, reinforced (2.100 kg load capacity instead of 1.800 kg)                                                                                                               | 5   | 411,-             | o       |
| 224073    |                                        | Differential lock (Dependencies: ABH178)                                                                                                                                          | 7   | 875,-             | o       |
| 202060    |                                        | 2-channel air suspension                                                                                                                                                          |     |                   | s       |
|           |                                        | <b>Paints</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                   |         |
| 202852-01 |                                        | Chassis uni paint: White                                                                                                                                                          |     |                   | s       |
| 224722    |                                        | Chassis uni paint: Silver Grey (Dependencies: ABH072, Hints: H194)                                                                                                                |     | 2.090,-           | o       |
| 224725    | 225052                                 | Metallic paint finish for the chassis: Oyster Silver (Dependencies: ABH072)                                                                                                       |     | 2.090,-           | o       |
| 224037    |                                        | Chassis in metallic paint: Indium Grey (Dependencies: ABH072)                                                                                                                     |     | 2.090,-           | o       |
| 222859-01 |                                        | Front bumper in grey, not painted                                                                                                                                                 |     |                   | s       |
| 224039    | 224037, 224722, 224725, 225051, 225052 | Front bumper with painted frame in chassis colour                                                                                                                                 |     | 74,-              | o       |
|           |                                        | <b>Tyres</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                   |         |
| 212561    |                                        | 16" tyres on steel rims with wheel-centre cover, silver                                                                                                                           |     |                   | s       |
| 224038    | 225051, 225052                         | "17" alloy wheels "Lismore" with tyres, in silver (original VW) (Dependencies: ABH074)                                                                                            | 22  | 2.124,-           | o       |
|           |                                        | <b>Air Conditioning / Interior</b>                                                                                                                                                |     |                   |         |
| 224040    |                                        | Air conditioning "Climatic", manual                                                                                                                                               |     |                   | s       |
| 224041    |                                        | Air conditioning „Air Care Climatronic“, automatic (Dependencies: ABH176, ABH074)                                                                                                 | 11  | 839,-             | o       |
| 222648    |                                        | Multifunction steering wheel (3 spokes)                                                                                                                                           |     |                   | s       |
| 224469    | 224033, 224443, 224444-01              | Leather multifunction steering wheel (Dependencies: ABH076)                                                                                                                       |     |                   | o       |
| 224045-01 |                                        | Leder Multifunktionslenkrad, beheizbar                                                                                                                                            |     | 315,-             | o       |
| 222883    |                                        | Driver and passenger airbag with passenger airbag deactivation                                                                                                                    |     |                   | s       |
| 224046    |                                        | Height adjustment for cab seats                                                                                                                                                   |     |                   | s       |
| 224047    |                                        | Smoker version with cigarette lighter and ashtray                                                                                                                                 |     |                   | s       |
| 224048    |                                        | Original VW cab seats                                                                                                                                                             |     |                   | s       |
| 201789    | 212180-01, 225051, 225052              | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style                                                                                               |     | 698,-             | o       |
| 224049    |                                        | Cab seats swivelling                                                                                                                                                              |     |                   | s       |
| 224050    | 225070                                 | Seat heating for driver's and passenger's seats (Dependencies: ABH075)                                                                                                            | 1   | 399,-             | o       |
| 202887    |                                        | Laminated glass windscreen with thermal insulation                                                                                                                                |     |                   | s       |
| 224051    | 225070                                 | Laminated glass windscreen with thermal insulation, heated (Dependencies: ABH177)                                                                                                 | 1   | 375,-             | o       |
| 202888    |                                        | Front side windows fitted with thermal insulation glass                                                                                                                           |     |                   | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option       |                                                                                                                                         | kg | List price [EUR]* | 650 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------|
|           |                           |                                                                                                                                         |    |                   |         |
| 552768    | 212180-01, 225051, 225052 | Front and side window blackout REMIf front V system                                                                                     |    | 936,-             | o       |
|           |                           | <b>Assistance Systems</b>                                                                                                               |    |                   |         |
| 224052-01 |                           | Electronic cruise control system incl. speed limiter and "Intelligent Speed Assist" (VW option:                                         |    |                   | s       |
| 224468    | 215255, 215260            | Automatic distance control ACC with Stop & Go (Hints: H728)                                                                             |    |                   | o       |
| 202871    |                           | ESP                                                                                                                                     |    |                   | s       |
| 202872    |                           | Hill Holder (Hill Start Assist)                                                                                                         |    |                   | s       |
| 202873    |                           | ABS                                                                                                                                     |    |                   | s       |
| 202874    |                           | Electronic immobiliser                                                                                                                  |    |                   | s       |
| 202876    |                           | Electromechanical power steering                                                                                                        |    |                   | s       |
| 224473    |                           | Electronic parking brake with auto-hold function                                                                                        |    |                   | s       |
| 224053    |                           | Emergency Brake Assist                                                                                                                  |    |                   | s       |
| 224700    |                           | Active Lane Keeping Assist "Lane Assist"                                                                                                |    |                   | s       |
| 224467    | 215255, 215260            | Driver assistant "Travel Assist" including lane keeping assistant "Lane Assist"                                                         |    | 1.495,-           | o       |
| 224056    |                           | Automatic Traffic Sign Recognition                                                                                                      |    |                   | s       |
| 224474-01 |                           | Distraction and fatigue detection using a driver monitoring camera                                                                      |    |                   | s       |
| 224701    |                           | Junction Assistant                                                                                                                      |    | 125,-             | o       |
| 224059    | 215250, 215255            | High-beam Assist "Light Assist"                                                                                                         | 1  | 178,-             | o       |
| 232898    |                           | Start-stop system with brake energy recovery                                                                                            |    |                   | s       |
| 224058    | 215250, 215255, 224041    | Windscreen wipers with interval circuit and rain sensor and automatic headlight switching                                               |    | 91,-              | o       |
| 224061    |                           | Tyre pressure sensors VW Crafter                                                                                                        |    |                   | s       |
|           |                           | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                                                            |    |                   |         |
| 224062    |                           | Fog lights incl. cornering light                                                                                                        | 2  | 369,-             | o       |
| 202890    |                           | Fuel tank 75 ltr.                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s       |
| 202892-02 |                           | Power windows (driver's and passenger's door)                                                                                           |    |                   | s       |
| 224065    |                           | Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors (Dependencies: ABH074)                                                              |    |                   | s       |
| 224486    |                           | Daytime running light control with assistance driving light                                                                             |    |                   | s       |
| 224466    | 215250, 215255            | Daytime running lights with driving light control (automatic), "Leaving home" function and manual "Coming home" function                |    |                   | o       |
| 224066    | 215255                    | LED main headlight with LED daytime running light                                                                                       | 5  | 1.452,-           | o       |
| 232903    |                           | Remote folding key (2 pc.)                                                                                                              |    |                   | s       |
| 224476    |                           | Central locking with keyless start system "Keyless Start" without safe lock                                                             |    |                   | s       |
| 224477    |                           | Digital cockpit                                                                                                                         |    |                   | s       |
| 224478    |                           | 1x USB-C charging socket for mobile devices in the mirror base on the windscreen and 2x USB-C data and charging socket in the dashboard |    |                   | s       |
|           |                           | <b>Multimedia / Navigation</b>                                                                                                          |    |                   |         |
| 224479    |                           | Radio infotainment system "Composition" 10.4"                                                                                           |    |                   | s       |
| 224470    |                           | Navi Plus infotainment system "Discover Pro" 12.9" (Dependencies: ABH077, ABH074, ABH180)                                               | 7  | 2.220,-           | o       |
| 224072    |                           | Digital radio reception (DAB+)                                                                                                          |    |                   | s       |
| 224663-01 | 224470                    | Wireless App Connect                                                                                                                    |    |                   | s       |
| 252684-01 |                           | Rear view camera incl. wiring                                                                                                           |    |                   | s       |
|           |                           | <b>Transport Systems</b>                                                                                                                |    |                   |         |
| 102273    |                           | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 250 kg                                                                                        |    |                   | s       |
| 202332    |                           | Trailer hitch, ball bar removable                                                                                                       | 30 | 1.590,-           | o       |
| 232700-01 |                           | Preparation for trailer hitch                                                                                                           |    |                   | s       |
| 100215    |                           | Bicycle carrier for 2 bikes, rear: THULE ELITE G2 (Hints: H157)                                                                         | 10 | 465,-             | o       |
| 100216    |                           | Bicycle carrier for 3 bikes, rear: THULE ELITE G2 (Hints: H157)                                                                         | 11 | 565,-             | o       |
| 100217    |                           | Bicycle carrier for 4 bikes, rear: THULE ELITE G2 (Hints: H157)                                                                         | 12 | 690,-             | o       |
| 102514    |                           | Bicycle carrier for 2 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Hints: H157)                                                                         | 17 | 849,-             | o       |
| 102515    |                           | Bicycle carrier for 3 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Hints: H157)                                                                         | 18 | 929,-             | o       |
| 102785    |                           | Checker plate for garage floor                                                                                                          | 15 | 349,-             | o       |
|           |                           | <b>Packages</b>                                                                                                                         |    |                   |         |
| 212180-01 |                           | VAN TI PLUS package                                                                                                                     | 5  | 1.450,-           | o       |
| 225051    |                           | Premium Package (Dependencies: ABH182, ABH183)                                                                                          | 93 | 7.590,-           | o       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option       |                                                                                                 | kg | List price [EUR]* |   |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---|
|           |                           |                                                                                                 |    |                   |   |
| 225052    |                           | Premium Package Design Plus (Dependencies: ABH182, ABH183)                                      | 93 | 9.990,-           | o |
| 215250    |                           | Light & vision package (Dependencies: ABH085)                                                   | 1  | 269,-             | o |
| 215260    |                           | Assistance package (Dependencies: ABH085, ABH086)                                               |    | 1.190,-           | o |
| 215255    |                           | Light & assistance package (Dependencies: ABH086)                                               | 6  | 2.890,-           | o |
| 225070    |                           | Winter Package                                                                                  | 11 | 2.135,-           | o |
| 210200    |                           | TV package 27" (incl. external LTE / W-LAN antenna)                                             | 11 | 2.050,-           | o |
|           |                           | <b>Doors</b>                                                                                    |    |                   |   |
| 102564    |                           | Body door: KNAUS PREMIUM (Dependencies: ABH009)                                                 |    |                   | s |
| 102576    |                           | Body door: KNAUS EXKLUSIV (Dependencies: ABH009)                                                | 2  | 365,-             | o |
| 102577    | 102564, 102576            | Multifunctional bag in KNAUS design                                                             |    |                   | s |
| 100602    |                           | Insect screen door                                                                              |    |                   | s |
| 100212    |                           | Electrical entry step                                                                           |    |                   | s |
| 102840    |                           | One-key locking system                                                                          |    |                   | s |
|           |                           | <b>Service hatches / Garage doors</b>                                                           |    |                   |   |
| 102911    |                           | Service/storage space hatches and garage door/hatch with one-hand operation                     |    |                   | s |
| 102522-02 |                           | Service/storage space hatches and garage door/hatch with central locking (Dependencies: ABH171) | 2  | 490,-             | o |
|           |                           | <b>Front</b>                                                                                    |    |                   |   |
| 102915-14 |                           | KNAUS ServiceBox                                                                                |    |                   | s |
| 102916-01 |                           | Service hatch for ServiceBox 53 x 37.5 cm, bow left                                             |    |                   | s |
|           |                           | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                   |    |                   |   |
| 102914-01 |                           | Easy access to gas locker via the service door located in side wall                             |    |                   | s |
| 102914-07 |                           | Gas locker for gas bottle reserves 1 x 5 kg                                                     |    |                   | s |
|           |                           | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                     |    |                   |   |
| 100526-17 |                           | Garage door 80 x 120 cm, left (Dependencies: ABH005)                                            |    |                   | s |
| 100526-18 |                           | Garage door 80 x 120 cm, right (Dependencies: ABH005)                                           |    |                   | s |
| 100526-13 | 551711                    | Garage door 80 x 80 cm, left (Dependencies: ABH001, ABH166)                                     | 4  | 525,-             | o |
| 100526-14 | 551711                    | Garage door 80 x 80 cm, right (Dependencies: ABH001, ABH167)                                    | 4  | 525,-             | o |
|           |                           | <b>Windows / Roof Hoods / Ventilation</b>                                                       |    |                   |   |
| 102923-08 |                           | Tinted windows that open outwards, with insect screens and blackout blinds                      |    |                   | s |
| 101820    |                           | Frame window SEITZ S7P (Dependencies: ABH169)                                                   |    |                   | s |
|           |                           | <b>Front</b>                                                                                    |    |                   |   |
| 102619-01 |                           | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (bow)                               |    |                   | s |
| 100750-01 | 212180-01, 225051, 225052 | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 70 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout (bow) (Dependencies: ABH168)   | 8  | 509,-             | o |
| 101721    |                           | Hinged window in roof hood, with insect screen and blackout (bow)                               |    |                   | s |
|           |                           | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                   |    |                   |   |
| 102619-02 |                           | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (centre)                            |    |                   | s |
|           |                           | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                     |    |                   |   |
| 102619-03 |                           | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (rear)                              |    |                   | s |
| 101944    |                           | Panorama skylight 130 x 45 cm (rear) (Dependencies: ABH170)                                     | 12 | 689,-             | o |
| 103788-09 |                           | Hinged window 90 x 52 cm, rear right                                                            |    |                   | s |
| 101019-01 |                           | Hinged window 90 x 52 cm (rear left)                                                            |    |                   | s |
|           |                           | <b>Toilet Room</b>                                                                              |    |                   |   |
| 100960-04 |                           | Roof hood 28 x 28 cm with insect screen, (toilet room)                                          |    |                   | s |
| 101666-24 |                           | Hinged window 30 x 45 cm with insect screen and blackout (toilet room)                          | 6  | 315,-             | o |
|           |                           | <b>Materials / Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                             |    |                   |   |
|           |                           | <b>Materials</b>                                                                                |    |                   |   |
| 102926-18 |                           | FoldXpand rear concept: full-plastic rear wall with flush integrated taillight carrier          |    |                   | s |
| 100887    |                           | GRP roof with reduced hail sensitivity                                                          |    |                   | s |
| 102926-30 |                           | Body design: White                                                                              |    |                   | s |
| 224724    | 225052                    | Body design: silver metallic (Dependencies: ABH181)                                             |    | 5.990,-           | o |
| 104721    |                           | Body design: campovolo grey (Dependencies: ABH172)                                              |    | 2.990,-           | o |
| 102928-02 |                           | Sandwich floor with GRP underfloor coating                                                      |    |                   | s |
| 102928-08 |                           | Insulated garage floor with durable GRP floor coating                                           |    |                   | s |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg  | List price [EUR]* |  | 650 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--|---------|
|           |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                   |  |         |
|           |                     | <b>Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |     |                   |  |         |
| 103760-01 |                     | KNAUS emblems rear, black/chrome                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                   |  | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                   |  |         |
| 102933-01 |                     | KNAUS CATEYE evolution – taillight with exclusive night signature and dynamic indicator in LED technology                                                                                              |     |                   |  | s       |
| 102933-02 |                     | Registration plate light in LED technology                                                                                                                                                             |     |                   |  | s       |
| 102933-20 |                     | * flush integration into the rear carrier * particularly homogeneous light pattern * luminaire length over almost the entire width of the vehicle * increased driving safety due to optimum visibility |     |                   |  | s       |
| 252937    |                     | Awning light with motion sensor LED                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                   |  | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Furniture / Surfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                   |  |         |
| 552940-32 |                     | Furniture decor: Oak Salinas                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                   |  | s       |
| 552942-10 |                     | Furniture flaps in pebble grey (Dependencies: ABH202)                                                                                                                                                  |     |                   |  | s       |
| 552942-11 |                     | Furniture Flaps in Salinas Oak (Dependencies: ABH203)                                                                                                                                                  |     |                   |  | o       |
| 552944-02 |                     | Vinyl flooring - Natural Oak                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                   |  | s       |
| 552941-16 |                     | Storage locker hatches with soft-close function                                                                                                                                                        |     |                   |  | s       |
| 552954-17 |                     | Acoustic fabric wall panels in the living and sleeping areas                                                                                                                                           |     |                   |  | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Living / Sleeping / Upholstery and Fabrics</b>                                                                                                                                                      |     |                   |  |         |
|           |                     | <b>Living</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                   |  |         |
| 552960-01 |                     | Mono seating group with hanging table, incl. swivel table extension                                                                                                                                    |     |                   |  | s       |
| 551770    |                     | L-shaped seating group with telescopic single-column lifting table                                                                                                                                     | 8   | 435,-             |  | o       |
| 552247-01 |                     | ISOFIX system (1 child seat) (Dependencies: ABH201)                                                                                                                                                    | 5   | 299,-             |  | o       |
| 552964-34 |                     | Sliding door separating the living and sleeping areas                                                                                                                                                  |     |                   |  | s       |
| 552327    |                     | Safe                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6   | 490,-             |  | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Sleeping</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                   |  |         |
| 552945-01 |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress, fixed beds only                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                   |  | s       |
| 552574    |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress incl. WaterGEL topper, fixed beds only                                                                                                                                            | 6   | 492,-             |  | o       |
| 551796-01 | 225051, 225052      | Bed extension to make one large sleeping surface                                                                                                                                                       | 2   | 495,-             |  | o       |
| 551711    |                     | Low single bed, incl. cabinet above the end of the bed (Dependencies: ABH200)                                                                                                                          | -21 |                   |  | o       |
| 554716    |                     | Additional wall cupboards on the left and right instead of open shelves in the sleeping area                                                                                                           | 10  | 149,-             |  | o       |
| 552369    |                     | Fitted sheet set, precisely fitting for the mattress shape - for 2 beds (fixed beds)                                                                                                                   | 1   | 99,-              |  | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery / Fabrics / Carpets</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                   |  |         |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery Variants</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                   |  |         |
| 552335-05 |                     | Upholstery selection: COOL GREY                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                   |  | s       |
| 554641    |                     | Upholstery: DARK STONE                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 690,-             |  | o       |
| 554642    |                     | Upholstery: SOFT GRAPHITE                                                                                                                                                                              |     | 690,-             |  | o       |
| 552188-15 |                     | Upholstery: ACTIVE PINE                                                                                                                                                                                |     | 459,-             |  | o       |
|           |                     | <b>COZY HOME Package consisting of: 2 decorative pillows, 2 sleeping pillows, 2 blankets, table runner</b>                                                                                             |     |                   |  |         |
| 550660-15 |                     | COZY HOME pack URBAN SAND                                                                                                                                                                              | 3   | 228,-             |  | o       |
| 550660-16 |                     | COZY HOME pack NORDIC DOTS                                                                                                                                                                             | 3   | 228,-             |  | o       |
| 550660-17 |                     | COZY HOME pack SCANDIC GREEN                                                                                                                                                                           | 3   | 228,-             |  | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Carpets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                   |  |         |
| 201074    |                     | Floor mat set in driver's cab in KNAUS design                                                                                                                                                          | 2   | 119,-             |  | o       |
| 550235    |                     | Carpet floor in living area                                                                                                                                                                            | 6   | 473,-             |  | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen / Bathroom</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                   |  |         |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                   |  |         |
| 402985-05 |                     | 2-burner cooker with glass cover, stainless steel sink, recessed (Dependencies: ABH053)                                                                                                                |     |                   |  | s       |
| 404553    |                     | Combination hob with gas and induction hobs (can only be used with 230 V) (Dependencies: ABH053, ABH168)                                                                                               |     | 590,-             |  | o       |
| 404554-01 |                     | Refrigerator 157 litre compressor with double door hinge                                                                                                                                               |     |                   |  | s       |
| 402993-17 |                     | Sink cover to extend the worktop                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                   |  | s       |
| 402996    |                     | Kitchen worktop with foldable extension                                                                                                                                                                |     |                   |  | s       |
| 552941-17 |                     | Kitchen drawers with soft-close function                                                                                                                                                               |     |                   |  | s       |
| 402993-18 |                     | Cutlery tray for kitchen drawers                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                   |  | s       |
| 402997-01 |                     | Waste bin in the kitchen                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                   |  | s       |
| 404714    | 252524              | Kitchen splashback and additional storage unit                                                                                                                                                         |     |                   |  | s       |
| 400369-01 |                     | Gas oven incl. grill function (installation location in the kitchen block)                                                                                                                             | 13  | 880,-             |  | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Bathroom Area</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                   |  |         |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option       |                                                                                                                                                             | kg | List price [EUR]* |  | 650 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--|---------|
|           |                           |                                                                                                                                                             |    |                   |  |         |
| 453502-07 |                           | High-quality fittings                                                                                                                                       |    |                   |  | s       |
| 453508-02 |                           | Shower tray with polygon structure                                                                                                                          |    |                   |  | s       |
| 453509-10 |                           | Mirror with indirect backlight                                                                                                                              |    |                   |  | s       |
| 453509-07 |                           | Folding clothes rail in the toilet room or shower                                                                                                           |    |                   |  | s       |
| 453505-32 |                           | Swivelling wall pool                                                                                                                                        |    |                   |  | s       |
| 451777    |                           | Wooden grate for shower tray                                                                                                                                | 2  | 295,-             |  | o       |
| 453503-04 |                           | Cassette toilet Thetford swivelling                                                                                                                         |    |                   |  | s       |
|           |                           | Heating / Air conditioning / Gas Supply / Water Supply                                                                                                      |    |                   |  |         |
|           |                           | Gas Supply                                                                                                                                                  |    |                   |  |         |
| 302973    |                           | Gas system 30 mbar                                                                                                                                          |    |                   |  | s       |
| 302974    |                           | Gas hose version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                                                                                     |    |                   |  | s       |
| 302978    |                           | Gas regulator version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                                                                                |    |                   |  | s       |
| 301956    |                           | TRUMA MonoControl CS (incl. gas filter) (Dependencies: ABH051)                                                                                              | 1  | 370,-             |  | o       |
| 551327    |                           | Smoke detector                                                                                                                                              |    | 39,-              |  | o       |
| 300518    |                           | External gas socket                                                                                                                                         | 1  | 268,-             |  | o       |
|           |                           | Heating / Air conditioning                                                                                                                                  |    |                   |  |         |
| 551054    |                           | Air circulation system 12 V                                                                                                                                 |    |                   |  | s       |
| 354173    |                           | Diesel heating TRUMA Combi 6 D                                                                                                                              |    |                   |  | s       |
| 352379    | 225070                    | Electrical heating element for TRUMA Combi D (Dependencies: ABH079)                                                                                         | 1  | 990,-             |  | o       |
| 354727    |                           | ALDE hot water heater including booster (DIESEL) (Dependencies: ABH197, ABH198, ABH199, Hints: H160)                                                        | 49 | 3.270,-           |  | o       |
| 352966    | 354727                    | Heating control panel ALDE LCD (Dependencies: ABH196)                                                                                                       |    |                   |  | o       |
| 352059    | 212180-01, 225051, 225052 | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel (Hints: H149)                                                                                                   |    | 149,-             |  | o       |
| 450740    |                           | Insulating hood waste water tank, heatable                                                                                                                  |    |                   |  | s       |
| 550825    | 225070                    | Electric underfloor heating                                                                                                                                 | 8  | 849,-             |  | o       |
| 554394-01 |                           | DOMETIC FJZ4 2200 FS air conditioner, black (Dependencies: ABH064, ABH060, Hints: H145)                                                                     | 30 | 2.798,-           |  | o       |
|           |                           | Water Supply                                                                                                                                                |    |                   |  |         |
| 453510-01 |                           | Water supply with submerged pump                                                                                                                            |    |                   |  | s       |
| 453510-03 |                           | Hot water supply with single-lever mixer tap                                                                                                                |    |                   |  | s       |
| 453510-07 |                           | Water pipes laid in insulated area                                                                                                                          |    |                   |  | s       |
| 452678-02 |                           | Outdoor shower, connection in garage                                                                                                                        | 4  | 309,-             |  | o       |
|           |                           | Electronics / Multimedia / Safety                                                                                                                           |    |                   |  |         |
|           |                           | Electronics                                                                                                                                                 |    |                   |  |         |
| 253523-02 |                           | Power supply / interior lighting with 230 V and 12 V, various interior sockets                                                                              |    |                   |  | s       |
| 253526-04 |                           | Networkable electrical system incl. central control panel with display for status of batteries, fresh and waste water tanks and power connection            |    |                   |  | s       |
| 252654    |                           | Touch-Control-Panel with intuitive operating concept of networked components, incl. indoor and outdoor temperature sensor instead of standard Control-Panel |    | 399,-             |  | o       |
| 253534-06 |                           | Interior lighting completely in LED technology                                                                                                              |    |                   |  | s       |
| 253534-14 |                           | Lighting in wardrobe                                                                                                                                        |    |                   |  | s       |
| 232667-01 |                           | Charger with 25A charging capacity, suitable for lithium batteries                                                                                          |    |                   |  | s       |
| 252723    |                           | Charging booster for on-board battery                                                                                                                       |    |                   |  | s       |
| 253530    |                           | Circuit breaker                                                                                                                                             |    |                   |  | s       |
| 251949-02 |                           | USB socket in the front (1 pc.)                                                                                                                             |    |                   |  | s       |
| 252524    |                           | Atmospheric ambient lighting (Dependencies: ABH186)                                                                                                         |    |                   |  | s       |
| 253517    |                           | 230 V SCHUKO sockets "D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK/SE" version                                                                                                    |    |                   |  | s       |
| 250072-06 |                           | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in kitchen                                                                                                            |    |                   |  | s       |
| 252729    |                           | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in garage                                                                                                             |    |                   |  | s       |
| 250941    |                           | Combi external socket (electricity + TV)                                                                                                                    |    | 130,-             |  | o       |
| 254292    |                           | 230 V SCHUKO socket can be used autonomously by inverter, max. Achievement: 2.000 W (Dependencies: ABH189)                                                  | 7  | 995,-             |  | o       |
| 254702-01 |                           | LiFePO4-board battery (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH048)                                                                                                       |    |                   |  | s       |
| 254705    |                           | Additional LiFePO4-on-board battery (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH195, ABH078, ABH048)                                                                         | 12 | 1.090,-           |  | o       |
| 254703    |                           | LiFePO4-on-board battery (instead of standard battery) (180 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH191, ABH192)                                                              | -5 | 1.490,-           |  | o       |
| 254704    |                           | Additional LiFePO4-on-board battery (180 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH193, ABH194)                                                                                 | 19 | 1.590,-           |  | o       |
| 254625    |                           | Preparation PV (Dependencies: ABH190)                                                                                                                       |    | 198,-             |  | o       |
| 253802    |                           | Solar system (100 W)                                                                                                                                        | 9  | 1.180,-           |  | o       |
| 253782    |                           | Solar system (200 W)                                                                                                                                        | 17 | 1.895,-           |  | o       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.

\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option    |                                                                                     | kg | List price [EUR]* |   |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---|
|           |                        |                                                                                     |    |                   |   |
|           |                        | <b>Multimedia</b>                                                                   |    |                   |   |
| 252583    |                        | Complete antenna system Oyster 60 Premium, Twin (Dependencies: ABH187, Hints: H145) | 15 | 2.985,-           | o |
| 253609    | 210200                 | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner (Dependencies: ABH185, ABH188)                       | 4  | 1.130,-           | o |
| 252405    | 210200                 | TV holder (Dependencies: ABH185)                                                    | 3  | 390,-             | o |
| 254632    | 225051, 225052         | Pre-wiring for TV (living area)                                                     |    | 99,-              | o |
| 252479    | 210200, 225051, 225052 | Pre-cabing for TV in the sleeping area                                              | 1  | 99,-              | o |
| 253651    | 210200                 | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                                         | 3  | 990,-             | o |
|           |                        | <b>Awning / Awning Accessories</b>                                                  |    |                   |   |
|           |                        | <b>Awning THULE OMNISTOR</b>                                                        |    |                   |   |
| 501333-01 | 225051, 225052         | Awning 405 x 250 cm, anthracite                                                     | 31 | 1.311,-           | o |
|           |                        | <b>Miscellaneous</b>                                                                |    |                   |   |
| 953542-01 |                        | Operating instruction (German)                                                      |    |                   | s |
| 951036    |                        | MOT and registration document                                                       |    | 229,-             | o |
|           |                        | <b>Accessories</b>                                                                  |    |                   |   |
| 953543    |                        | 10-year leak-proofness guarantee                                                    |    |                   | s |
| 953546    |                        | First aid material and warning triangle                                             |    |                   | s |
| 953548    |                        | Tyre repair kit: 12 V compressor and tyre sealant                                   |    |                   | s |
| 953549    |                        | On-board tools                                                                      |    |                   | s |

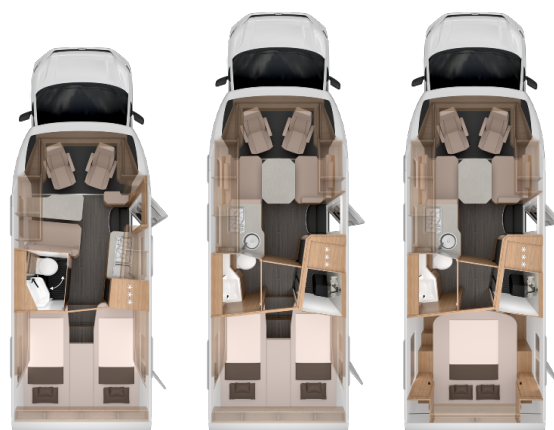
650 MEG

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

## Important Notes

Please note when selecting and configuring your vehicle that the factory installation of additional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the payload. The weight specified on the following pages for the additional equipment ("packages", "features" and "options") corresponds to the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective floor plan. The total weight of the configured additional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment specified in the technical data. This is a value calculated for each floor plan, with which Knaus Tabbert AG, as manufacturer, defines the maximum mass available for factory-installed additional equipment. The "mass in running order" specified in the technical data is a calculated nominal value subject to production-related variations of up to  $\pm 5\%$ . These production-related tolerances of up to  $\pm 5\%$  are legally permissible and are separately indicated in the technical data following the calculated value. Since these legally permissible tolerances directly affect the actual mass of your vehicle and thus also the maximum mass of additional equipment, you should ensure that these are factored in when configuring your vehicle. The manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment is intended to ensure that the statutory minimum payload for luggage and other accessories is actually available for loading after delivery of a vehicle by the manufacturer. If the actual vehicle mass increases through the selection of additional equipment to such an extent that, calculated between the actual vehicle mass and the technically permissible gross vehicle mass, there is no longer sufficient loading capacity for the transport of the permitted passengers and the minimum payload, you have, as part of the configuration, in principle (depending on the floor plan), the option to select a vehicle upgrade (uprating), select a reduction in the number of approved seating positions during driving, and/or deselect additional equipment in order to continue the configuration. If this does not occur, the configuration and thus also the ordering process for your vehicle cannot be continued. Detailed technical and legal information on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 onwards and at "configurator.knaus.com".



| Technical Data                                                                                                                   | 650 MEG                                                   | 700 DEG                                                   | 700 DX                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| List price in EUR including 19% VAT                                                                                              | 99.900,-                                                  | 102.900,-                                                 | 103.500,-                                                 |
| VW Crafter 35 3.500kg***, 2,0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 8-Gang-Automatikgetriebe (103kW/140PS) (Dependencies: ABH071, Hints: H724) | s                                                         | s                                                         | s                                                         |
| <b>BASIC EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |                                                           |
| Chassis                                                                                                                          | VW                                                        | VW                                                        | VW                                                        |
| Engine power                                                                                                                     | 103 kW / 140 PS                                           | 103 kW / 140 PS                                           | 103 kW / 140 PS                                           |
| Gearbox                                                                                                                          | autom.                                                    | autom.                                                    | autom.                                                    |
| Total length (cm)                                                                                                                | 699                                                       | 759                                                       | 777                                                       |
| Width (outside) (cm)                                                                                                             | 230                                                       | 230                                                       | 230                                                       |
| Width (inside) (cm)                                                                                                              | 218                                                       | 218                                                       | 218                                                       |
| Height (outside) (cm)                                                                                                            | 287                                                       | 287                                                       | 287                                                       |
| Height (inside) (cm)                                                                                                             | 199                                                       | 199                                                       | 199                                                       |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)                       | 3.107 (2.951 - 3.262)                                     | 3.207 (3.046 - 3.367)                                     | 3.247 (3.084 - 3.409)                                     |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)                       | 3.107 (2.951 - 3.262)                                     | 3.207 (3.046 - 3.367)                                     | 3.247 (3.084 - 3.409)                                     |
| Technically maximum authorised laden mass (kg)                                                                                   | 3.500                                                     | 3.500                                                     | 3.500                                                     |
| Maximum payload (kg)                                                                                                             | 17                                                        | 44                                                        | 7                                                         |
| Towing load (kg)                                                                                                                 | 2.000                                                     | 2.000                                                     | 2.000                                                     |
| Technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle combination                                                            | 5.500                                                     | 5.500                                                     | 5.500                                                     |
| Wheelbase (cm)                                                                                                                   | 399                                                       | 449                                                       | 449                                                       |
| Tyre size                                                                                                                        | 235/65 R 16 C 115 R                                       | 235/65 R 16 C 115 R                                       | 235/65 R 16 C 115 R                                       |
| Rim size                                                                                                                         | 6,5J x 16 H2 ET 60 Stahl VW Silber mit Radmittenabdeckung | 6,5J x 16 H2 ET 60 Stahl VW Silber mit Radmittenabdeckung | 6,5J x 16 H2 ET 60 Stahl VW Silber mit Radmittenabdeckung |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.

| Technical Data                                    | 650 MEG               | 700 DEG               | 700 DX    |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Number of persons allowed in driving operation    | 4                     | 2                     | 2         |
| Beds (Hints: H141)                                | 2                     | 3                     | 3         |
| Max. number of beds (Hints: H142)                 | 4                     | 4                     | 4         |
| Automatic three-point belts                       | 2                     | 2                     | 2         |
| Max. belt-secured seats                           | 4                     | 4                     | 4         |
| <b>BODY</b>                                       |                       |                       |           |
| Total number of hinged windows                    | 4                     | 4                     | 4         |
| Body door (width x height)                        | 60 x 195              | 60 x 195              | 60 x 195  |
| Wall thickness, roof (mm)                         | 32                    | 32                    | 32        |
| Wall thickness, side wall (mm)                    | 31                    | 31                    | 31        |
| Wall thickness, floor (mm)                        | 36                    | 36                    | 36        |
| <b>LIVING AREA</b>                                |                       |                       |           |
| Three-point belts in driving direction            | 4                     | 2                     | 2         |
| Bed size, lifting bed (cm) (Hints: H192)          | 200 x 120             | 200 x 130             | 200 x 130 |
| Bed size, front (cm) (Hints: H192)                | –                     | 202 x 98              | 202 x 98  |
| Bed size, rear (cm) (Hints: H192)                 | 200 x 83;<br>195 x 83 | 198 x 78;<br>197 x 78 | 196 x 162 |
| Single bed                                        | s                     | s                     | –         |
| Queen-size bed                                    | –                     | –                     | s         |
| <b>WATER</b>                                      |                       |                       |           |
| Waste water volume in liters                      | 100                   | 100                   | 100       |
| Fresh water volume in liters (Hints: H711, H712B) | 125                   | 125                   | 125       |
| Fill level of the fresh water tank (liter)        | 10                    | 10                    | 10        |
| <b>KITCHEN</b>                                    |                       |                       |           |
| Refrigerator (ltr.)                               | 157                   | 157                   | 157       |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUPPLY</b>                          |                       |                       |           |
| Living area battery                               | 100Ah                 | 100Ah                 | 100Ah     |
| Number of 230 V socket(s)                         | 5                     | 8                     | 4         |
| Number of USB socket(s)                           | 3                     | 4                     | 4         |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                     | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 212180              | SKY TI package (5 kg)                                                               |                   |
| 100750-01           | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 70 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout (bow)              | 509,-             |
| 201789              | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style | 698,-             |
| 352059              | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel                                         | 149,-             |
| 552768              | Front and side window blackout REMIf front V system                                 | 936,-             |
| Total price options |                                                                                     | 2.292,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                                                     | 1.450,-           |
| Saving              |                                                                                     | 842,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                     | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 212182              | Premium Package (66 kg - 68 kg)                                                     |                   |
| 100212              | Electrical entry step                                                               | 590,-             |
| 100750-01           | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 70 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout (bow)              | 509,-             |
| 201789              | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style | 698,-             |
| 224037              | Chassis in metallic paint: Indium Grey                                              | 2.090,-           |
| 224038              | '17" alloy wheels "Lismore" with tyres, in silver (original VW)                     | 2.124,-           |
| 224039              | Front bumper with painted frame in chassis colour                                   | 74,-              |
| 224722              | Chassis uni paint: Silver Grey (Hints: H194)                                        | 2.090,-           |
| 224725              | Metallic paint finish for the chassis: Oyster Silver                                | 2.090,-           |
| 252479              | Pre-cabling for TV in the sleeping area                                             | 99,-              |
| 254632              | Pre-wiring for TV (living area)                                                     | 99,-              |
| 352059              | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel                                         | 149,-             |
| 501333-01           | Awning 405 x 250 cm, anthracite                                                     | 1.311,-           |
| 551796              | Bed extension to make one large sleeping surface                                    | 495,-             |
| 552768              | Front and side window blackout REMIf front V system                                 | 936,-             |
| Total price options |                                                                                     | 13.354,-          |
| Package Price       |                                                                                     | 6.590,-           |
| Saving              |                                                                                     | 6.764,-           |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                     | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 212183              | Premium Package Design Plus (66 kg - 68 kg)                                         |                   |
| 100212              | Electrical entry step                                                               | 590,-             |
| 100750-01           | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 70 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout (bow)              | 509,-             |
| 201789              | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style | 698,-             |
| 224038              | '17" alloy wheels "Lismore" with tyres, in silver (original VW)                     | 2.124,-           |
| 224724              | Body design: silver metallic                                                        | 5.990,-           |
| 224725              | Metallic paint finish for the chassis: Oyster Silver                                | 2.090,-           |
| 252479              | Pre-cabling for TV in the sleeping area                                             | 99,-              |
| 254632              | Pre-wiring for TV (living area)                                                     | 99,-              |
| 352059              | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel                                         | 149,-             |
| 501333-01           | Awning 405 x 250 cm, anthracite                                                     | 1.311,-           |
| 551796              | Bed extension to make one large sleeping surface                                    | 495,-             |
| 552768              | Front and side window blackout REMIfront V system                                   | 936,-             |
| Total price options |                                                                                     | 15.090,-          |
| Package Price       |                                                                                     | 9.990,-           |
| Saving              |                                                                                     | 5.100,-           |

| Art. No.      |                                                                                                                          | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 215250        | Light & vision package (1 kg)                                                                                            |                   |
| 224058        | Windscreen wipers with interval circuit and rain sensor and automatic headlight switching                                |                   |
| 224059        | High-beam Assist "Light Assist"                                                                                          |                   |
| 224466        | Daytime running lights with driving light control (automatic), "Leaving home" function and manual "Coming home" function |                   |
| Package Price |                                                                                                                          | 269,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                 | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 215260              | Assistance package                                                              |                   |
| 224467              | Driver assistant "Travel Assist" including lane keeping assistant "Lane Assist" | 1.495,-           |
| 224468              | Automatic distance control ACC with Stop & Go (Hints: H728)                     |                   |
| Total price options |                                                                                 | 1.495,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                                                 | 1.190,-           |
| Saving              |                                                                                 | 305,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                                                          | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 215255              | Light & assistance package (6 kg)                                                                                        |                   |
| 224058              | Windscreen wipers with interval circuit and rain sensor and automatic headlight switching                                | 91,-              |
| 224059              | High-beam Assist "Light Assist"                                                                                          | 178,-             |
| 224066              | LED main headlight with LED daytime running light                                                                        | 1.452,-           |
| 224466              | Daytime running lights with driving light control (automatic), "Leaving home" function and manual "Coming home" function |                   |
| 224467              | Driver assistant "Travel Assist" including lane keeping assistant "Lane Assist"                                          | 1.495,-           |
| 224468              | Automatic distance control ACC with Stop & Go (Hints: H728)                                                              |                   |
| Total price options |                                                                                                                          | 3.216,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                                                                                          | 2.890,-           |
| Saving              |                                                                                                                          | 326,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                             | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 210200              | TV package 27" (incl. external LTE / W-LAN antenna) (11 kg) |                   |
| 252405              | TV holder                                                   | 390,-             |
| 252479              | Pre-cabbling for TV in the sleeping area                    | 99,-              |
| 253609              | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner                              | 1.130,-           |
| 253651              | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                 | 990,-             |
| Total price options |                                                             | 2.609,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                             | 2.050,-           |
| Saving              |                                                             | 559,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                            | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 212190              | Winter Package (3 kg)                                      |                   |
| 224050              | Seat heating for driver's and passenger's seats            | 399,-             |
| 224051              | Laminated glass windscreen with thermal insulation, heated | 375,-             |
| 352379              | Electrical heating element for TRUMA Combi D               | 990,-             |
| Total price options |                                                            | 1.764,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                            | 1.490,-           |
| Saving              |                                                            | 274,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                                                                                             | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 225031              | Energy-Plus Paket II (12 kg)                                                                                                                                |                      |
| 252654              | Touch-Control-Panel with intuitive operating concept of networked components, incl. indoor and outdoor temperature sensor instead of standard Control-Panel | 399,-                |
| 254705              | Additional LiFePO4-on-board battery (100 Ah)                                                                                                                | 1.090,-              |
| Total price options |                                                                                                                                                             | 1.489,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                                                                                                                             | 1.190,-              |
| Saving              |                                                                                                                                                             | 299,-                |

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option                                |                                                                                                                                           | kg | List price [EUR]* | 650 MEG | 700 DEG | 700 DX |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------|---------|--------|
|           |                                                    | <b>Motorisation / Drive / Gearing / Load increase</b>                                                                                     |    |                   |         |         |        |
|           |                                                    | <b>Motorisation / Drive</b>                                                                                                               |    |                   |         |         |        |
|           |                                                    | <b>Heavy Duty Chassis</b>                                                                                                                 |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 224443    |                                                    | VW Crafter 35 3.500kg***, 2.0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 8-Gang-Automatikgetriebe (103kW/140PS) (Dependencies: ABH071, Hints: H724)          |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224033    |                                                    | VW Crafter 35 3.500 kg***; 2.0 l TDI; Euro VI HD; SCR; 8-speed automatic transmission (120 kW/ 163HP) (Dependencies: ABH071, Hints: H724) | 41 | 1.280,-           | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                                                    | <b>Load Increase</b>                                                                                                                      |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 201781-05 |                                                    | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 3.850 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH069, Hints: H724)                                                         |    | 375,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 232769    |                                                    | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 4.000 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH184, ABH069, Hints: H724)                                                 |    | 375,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 952791    |                                                    | Reduction of the number of permitted seats in operation from 4 to 3 people (Dependencies: ABH083)                                         |    |                   | o       | -       | -      |
| 952792    |                                                    | Reduction of the number of permitted seats in operation from 4 to 2 people (Dependencies: ABH083)                                         |    |                   | o       | -       | -      |
|           |                                                    | <b>Chassis / Climate Control / Multimedia</b>                                                                                             |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 202843    |                                                    | Wide-track chassis                                                                                                                        |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 202844    |                                                    | Left-hand drive                                                                                                                           |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 200394    |                                                    | Crank supports, rear                                                                                                                      | 4  | 429,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 202060    |                                                    | 2-channel air suspension                                                                                                                  | 25 | 1.790,-           | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                                                    | <b>Paints</b>                                                                                                                             |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 202852-01 |                                                    | Chassis uni paint: White                                                                                                                  |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224722    |                                                    | Chassis uni paint: Silver Grey (Dependencies: ABH072, Hints: H194)                                                                        |    | 2.090,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 224725    | 212183                                             | Metallic paint finish for the chassis: Oyster Silver (Dependencies: ABH072)                                                               |    | 2.090,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 224037    |                                                    | Chassis in metallic paint: Indium Grey (Dependencies: ABH072)                                                                             |    | 2.090,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 222859-01 |                                                    | Front bumper in grey, not painted                                                                                                         |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224039    | 212182,<br>212183,<br>224037,<br>224722,<br>224725 | Front bumper with painted frame in chassis colour                                                                                         |    | 74,-              | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                                                    | <b>Tyres</b>                                                                                                                              |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 212561    |                                                    | 16" tyres on steel rims with wheel-centre cover, silver                                                                                   |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224038    | 212182,<br>212183                                  | '17" alloy wheels "Lismore" with tyres, in silver (original VW) (Dependencies: ABH074)                                                    | 22 | 2.124,-           | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                                                    | <b>Air Conditioning / Interior</b>                                                                                                        |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 224040    |                                                    | Air conditioning "Climatic", manual                                                                                                       |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224041    |                                                    | Air conditioning „Air Care Climatronic“, automatic (Dependencies: ABH074)                                                                 | 11 | 839,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 224469    | 224033,<br>224443                                  | Leather multifunction steering wheel (Dependencies: ABH076)                                                                               |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224045-01 |                                                    | Leder Multifunktionslenkrad, beheizbar                                                                                                    |    | 315,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 222883    |                                                    | Driver and passenger airbag with passenger airbag deactivation                                                                            |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224046    |                                                    | Height adjustment for cab seats                                                                                                           |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224047    |                                                    | Smoker version with cigarette lighter and ashtray                                                                                         |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224048    |                                                    | Original VW cab seats                                                                                                                     |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 201789    | 212180,<br>212182,<br>212183                       | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style                                                       |    | 698,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 224049    |                                                    | Cab seats swivelling                                                                                                                      |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224050    | 212190                                             | Seat heating for driver's and passenger's seats (Dependencies: ABH075)                                                                    | 1  | 399,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 202888    |                                                    | Front side windows fitted with thermal insulation glass                                                                                   |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224051    | 212190                                             | Laminated glass windscreen with thermal insulation, heated                                                                                | 1  | 375,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 552768    | 212180,<br>212182,<br>212183                       | Front and side window blackout REMIfont V system                                                                                          |    | 936,-             | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                                                    | <b>Assistance Systems</b>                                                                                                                 |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 224052-01 |                                                    | Electronic cruise control system incl. speed limiter and "Intelligent Speed Assist" (VW option:                                           |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224468    | 215255,<br>215260                                  | Automatic distance control ACC with Stop & Go (Hints: H728)                                                                               |    |                   | o       | o       | o      |
| 202871    |                                                    | ESP                                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 202872    |                                                    | Hill Holder (Hill Start Assist)                                                                                                           |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 202873    |                                                    | ABS                                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 202874    |                                                    | Electronic immobiliser                                                                                                                    |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 202876    |                                                    | Electromechanical power steering                                                                                                          |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                                                         | kg      | List price [EUR]* | 650 MEG | 700 DEG | 700 DX |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 224473    |                     | Electronic parking brake with auto-hold function                                                                                        |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224053    |                     | Emergency Brake Assist                                                                                                                  |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224700    |                     | Active Lane Keeping Assist "Lane Assist"                                                                                                |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224467    | 215255, 215260      | Driver assistant "Travel Assist" including lane keeping assistant "Lane Assist"                                                         |         | 1.495,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 224056    |                     | Automatic Traffic Sign Recognition                                                                                                      |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224474-01 |                     | Distraction and fatigue detection using a driver monitoring camera                                                                      |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224701    |                     | Junction Assistant                                                                                                                      |         | 125,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 224059    | 215250, 215255      | High-beam Assist "Light Assist"                                                                                                         | 1       | 178,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 232898    |                     | Start-stop system with brake energy recovery                                                                                            |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224058    | 215250, 215255      | Windscreen wipers with interval circuit and rain sensor and automatic headlight switching                                               |         | 91,-              | o       | o       | o      |
| 224061    |                     | Tyre pressure sensors VW Crafter                                                                                                        |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                                                            |         |                   |         |         |        |
| 224062    |                     | Fog lights incl. cornering light                                                                                                        | 2       | 369,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 202890    |                     | Fuel tank 75 ltr.                                                                                                                       |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 202892-02 |                     | Power windows (driver's and passenger's door)                                                                                           |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224065    |                     | Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors (Dependencies: ABH074)                                                              |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224466    | 215250, 215255      | Daytime running lights with driving light control (automatic), "Leaving home" function and manual "Coming home" function                |         |                   | o       | o       | o      |
| 224486    |                     | Daytime running light control with assistance driving light                                                                             |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224066    | 215255              | LED main headlight with LED daytime running light                                                                                       | 5       | 1.452,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 232903    |                     | Remote folding key (2 pc.)                                                                                                              |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224476    |                     | Central locking with keyless start system "Keyless Start" without safe lock                                                             |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224477    |                     | Digital cockpit                                                                                                                         |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224478    |                     | 1x USB-C charging socket for mobile devices in the mirror base on the windscreen and 2x USB-C data and charging socket in the dashboard |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Multimedia / Navigation</b>                                                                                                          |         |                   |         |         |        |
| 224479    |                     | Radio infotainment system "Composition" 10.4"                                                                                           |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224470    |                     | Navi Plus infotainment system "Discover Pro" 12.9" (Dependencies: ABH077, ABH074)                                                       | 7       | 2.220,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 224072    |                     | Digital radio reception (DAB+)                                                                                                          |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224663-01 | 224470              | Wireless App Connect                                                                                                                    |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 252684-01 |                     | Rear view camera incl. wiring                                                                                                           |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Transport Systems</b>                                                                                                                |         |                   |         |         |        |
| 102273    | 202332              | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 250 kg                                                                                        |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 202332    |                     | Trailer hitch, ball bar removable (Dependencies: ABH012, ABH253)                                                                        | 50      | 1.590,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 232700-01 |                     | Preparation for trailer hitch                                                                                                           |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 100215    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 2 bikes, rear: THULE ELITE G2 (Hints: H157)                                                                         | 10      | 465,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 100216    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 3 bikes, rear: THULE ELITE G2 (Hints: H157)                                                                         | 11      | 565,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 100217    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 4 bikes, rear: THULE ELITE G2 (Hints: H157)                                                                         | 12      | 690,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 102514    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 2 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Hints: H157)                                                                         | 17      | 849,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 102515    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 3 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Hints: H157)                                                                         | 18      | 929,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 102785    |                     | Checker plate for garage floor                                                                                                          | 15      | 349,-             | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Packages</b>                                                                                                                         |         |                   |         |         |        |
| 212180    |                     | SKY TI package                                                                                                                          | 5       | 1.450,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 212182    |                     | Premium Package (Dependencies: ABH255, ABH183)                                                                                          | 66 - 68 | 6.590,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 212183    |                     | Premium Package Design Plus (Dependencies: ABH255, ABH183)                                                                              | 66 - 68 | 9.990,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 215250    |                     | Light & vision package (Dependencies: ABH085)                                                                                           | 1       | 269,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 215260    |                     | Assistance package (Dependencies: ABH085, ABH086)                                                                                       |         | 1.190,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 215255    |                     | Light & assistance package (Dependencies: ABH086)                                                                                       | 6       | 2.890,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 210200    |                     | TV package 27" (incl. external LTE / W-LAN antenna) (Dependencies: ABH254)                                                              | 11      | 2.050,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 212190    |                     | Winter Package                                                                                                                          | 3       | 1.490,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 225031    |                     | Energy-Plus Paket II                                                                                                                    | 12      | 1.190,-           | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Doors</b>                                                                                                                            |         |                   |         |         |        |
| 102564    |                     | Body door: KNAUS PREMIUM (Dependencies: ABH009)                                                                                         |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 102576    |                     | Body door: KNAUS EXKLUSIV (Dependencies: ABH009)                                                                                        | 2       | 365,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 102577    | 102564, 102576      | Multifunctional bag in KNAUS design                                                                                                     |         |                   | s       | s       | s      |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option    |                                                                                                                   | kg | List price [EUR]* | 650 MEG | 700 DEG | 700 DX |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 100602    |                        | Insect screen door                                                                                                |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 100212    | 212182, 212183         | Electrical entry step                                                                                             | 7  | 590,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 102840    |                        | One-key locking system                                                                                            |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                        | <b>Service hatches / Garage doors</b>                                                                             |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 102911    |                        | Service/storage space hatches and garage door/hatch with one-hand operation                                       |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 102522-01 |                        | Service/storage space hatches and garage door/hatch with central locking (Dependencies: ABH251)                   | 2  | 490,-             | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                        | <b>Front</b>                                                                                                      |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 102915-13 |                        | KNAUS ServiceBox                                                                                                  |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 102916-09 |                        | Service hatch 53 x 37,5 cm, bow right (Dependencies: ABH252)                                                      |    | 295,-             | -       | o       | o      |
|           |                        | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                                     |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 102914-01 |                        | Easy access to gas locker via the service door located in side wall                                               |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 102914-07 |                        | Gas locker for gas bottle reserves 1 x 5 kg                                                                       |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                        | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                                       |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 100526-50 |                        | Garage door 62.5 x 115.5 cm, left                                                                                 |    |                   | -       | -       | s      |
| 100526-17 |                        | Garage door 80 x 120 cm, left (Dependencies: ABH005)                                                              |    |                   | s       | s       | -      |
| 100526-18 |                        | Garage door 80 x 120 cm, right (Dependencies: ABH005)                                                             |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 100526-13 | 551711                 | Garage door 80 x 80 cm, left (Dependencies: ABH001, ABH166)                                                       | 4  | 525,-             | o       | o       | -      |
| 100526-14 | 551711                 | Garage door 80 x 80 cm, right (Dependencies: ABH001, ABH167)                                                      | 4  | 525,-             | o       | o       | -      |
|           |                        | <b>Windows / Roof Hoods / Ventilation</b>                                                                         |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 102923-08 |                        | Tinted windows that open outwards, with insect screens and blackout blinds                                        |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 101820    |                        | Frame window SEITZ S7P                                                                                            |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                        | <b>Front</b>                                                                                                      |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 104719    |                        | Full-length panoramic windows in Hutze with a tilt-and-turn mechanism, insect screens and blackout blinds (front) |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 102619-01 |                        | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (bow)                                                 |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 100750-01 | 212180, 212182, 212183 | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 70 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout (bow) (Dependencies: ABH248)                     | 8  | 509,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 101666-18 |                        | Hinged window 52 x 50 cm, on passenger side, height of seating group                                              | 6  | 315,-             | -       | o       | o      |
|           |                        | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                                     |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 102619-02 |                        | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (centre)                                              |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                        | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                                       |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 102619-03 |                        | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (rear)                                                |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 101944    |                        | Panorama skylight 130 x 45 cm (rear) (Dependencies: ABH249, ABH250)                                               | 12 | 689,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 103788-09 |                        | Hinged window 90 x 52 cm, rear right                                                                              |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 101019-01 |                        | Hinged window 90 x 52 cm (rear left)                                                                              |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                        | <b>Toilet Room</b>                                                                                                |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 100960-07 |                        | Roof hatch, 28 x 28 cm, clear, with insect screen and blackout cover (toilet compartment)                         |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 101848-01 |                        | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, in shower/toilet room                           | 3  | 235,-             | -       | o       | o      |
| 101666-24 |                        | Hinged window 30 x 45 cm with insect screen and blackout (toilet room)                                            | 6  | 315,-             | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                        | <b>Materials / Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                               |    |                   |         |         |        |
|           |                        | <b>Materials</b>                                                                                                  |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 102926-18 |                        | FoldXpand rear concept: full-plastic rear wall with flush integrated taillight carrier                            |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 100887    |                        | GRP roof with reduced hail sensitivity                                                                            |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 102926-30 |                        | Body design: White                                                                                                |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 224724    | 212183                 | Body design: silver metallic (Dependencies: ABH181)                                                               |    | 5.990,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 104721    |                        | Body design: campovolo grey (Dependencies: ABH172)                                                                |    | 2.990,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 102928-14 |                        | Funktionsdoppelboden                                                                                              |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 102928-15 |                        | Deckel der Bodenstaufläche mit durchlaufendem Dekor                                                               |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 102928-02 |                        | Sandwich floor with GRP underfloor coating                                                                        |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 102928-08 |                        | Insulated garage floor with durable GRP floor coating                                                             |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                        | <b>Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                                           |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 103760-01 |                        | KNAUS emblems rear, black/chrome                                                                                  |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                        | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                                      |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 102933-01 |                        | KNAUS CATEYE evolution – taillight with exclusive night signature and dynamic indicator in LED technology         |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 102933-02 |                        | Registration plate light in LED technology                                                                        |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | kg  | List price [EUR]* | 650 MEG | 700 DEG | 700 DX |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 102933-20 |                     | * flush integration into the rear carrier * particularly homogeneous light pattern * luminaire length over almost the entire width of the vehicle * increased driving safety due to optimum visibility |     |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 252937    |                     | Awning light with motion sensor LED                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                   | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Furniture / Surfaces</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                   |         |         |        |
| 552940-32 |                     | Furniture decor: Oak Salinas                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 552942-10 |                     | Furniture flaps in pebble grey                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 552942-11 |                     | Furniture Flaps in Salinas Oak (Dependencies: ABH203)                                                                                                                                                  |     |                   | o       | o       | o      |
| 552944-02 |                     | Vinyl flooring - Natural Oak                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 552941-16 |                     | Storage locker hatches with soft-close function                                                                                                                                                        |     |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 552954-17 |                     | Acoustic fabric wall panels in the living and sleeping areas                                                                                                                                           |     |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 552964-32 |                     | Comfort entry area                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                   | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Living / Sleeping / Upholstery and Fabrics</b>                                                                                                                                                      |     |                   |         |         |        |
|           |                     | <b>Living</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                   |         |         |        |
| 552960-01 |                     | Mono seating group with hanging table, incl. swivel table extension                                                                                                                                    |     |                   | s       | -       | -      |
| 551770    |                     | L-shaped seating group with telescopic single-column lifting table                                                                                                                                     | 8   | 435,-             | o       | -       | -      |
| 552960-11 |                     | Face-to-face seating group                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                   | -       | s       | s      |
| 552686-01 |                     | Two folding seats with 3-point seat belts, facing the direction of travel (Dependencies: ABH262, ABH263)                                                                                               | 55  | 2.890,-           | -       | o       | o      |
| 552247    | 552686-01           | ISOFIX system (2 child seats) (Dependencies: ABH261)                                                                                                                                                   | 5   | 299,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 552964-31 |                     | Hallway furniture with ample storage space                                                                                                                                                             |     |                   | -       | s       | s      |
| 552964-34 |                     | Sliding door separating the living and sleeping areas                                                                                                                                                  |     |                   | -       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Sleeping</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                   |         |         |        |
| 552964-33 |                     | queen-sized bed                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                   | -       | -       | s      |
| 552945-01 |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress, fixed beds only                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 552574    |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress incl. WaterGEL topper, fixed beds only                                                                                                                                            | 6   | 492,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 551796-01 | 212182, 212183      | Bed extension to make one large sleeping surface                                                                                                                                                       | 2   | 495,-             | o       | o       | -      |
| 554723    |                     | Electric fold-down bed (Dependencies: ABH265, ABH266)                                                                                                                                                  | 37  | 2.141,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 551711    |                     | Low single bed, incl. cabinet above the end of the bed (Dependencies: ABH200)                                                                                                                          | -21 |                   | o       | o       | -      |
| 552198    |                     | Bed conversion of the seating group                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                   | -       | s       | s      |
| 554716    |                     | Additional wall cupboards on the left and right instead of open shelves in the sleeping area                                                                                                           | 10  | 149,-             | o       | o       | -      |
| 552369    |                     | Fitted sheet set, precisely fitting for the mattress shape - for 2 beds (fixed beds)                                                                                                                   | 1   | 99,-              | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery / Fabrics / Carpets</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                   |         |         |        |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery Variants</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                   |         |         |        |
| 552335-05 |                     | Upholstery selection: COOL GREY                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 554641    |                     | Upholstery: DARK STONE                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 690,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 554642    |                     | Upholstery: SOFT GRAPHITE                                                                                                                                                                              |     | 690,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 552188-15 |                     | Upholstery: ACTIVE PINE                                                                                                                                                                                |     | 459,-             | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>COZY HOME Package consisting of: 2 decorative pillows, 2 sleeping pillows, 2 blankets, table runner</b>                                                                                             |     |                   |         |         |        |
| 550660-15 |                     | COZY HOME pack URBAN SAND                                                                                                                                                                              | 3   | 228,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 550660-16 |                     | COZY HOME pack NORDIC DOTS                                                                                                                                                                             | 3   | 228,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 550660-17 |                     | COZY HOME pack SCANDIC GREEN                                                                                                                                                                           | 3   | 228,-             | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Carpets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                   |         |         |        |
| 201074    |                     | Floor mat set in driver's cab in KNAUS design                                                                                                                                                          | 2   | 119,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 550235    |                     | Carpet floor in living area                                                                                                                                                                            | 6   | 473,-             | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen / Bathroom</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                   |         |         |        |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                   |         |         |        |
| 402985-05 |                     | 2-burner cooker with glass cover, stainless steel sink, recessed (Dependencies: ABH053)                                                                                                                |     |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 404553    |                     | Combination hob with gas and induction hobs (can only be used with 230 V) (Dependencies: ABH053, ABH248)                                                                                               |     | 590,-             | -       | o       | o      |
| 402996    |                     | Kitchen worktop with foldable extension                                                                                                                                                                |     |                   | s       | -       | -      |
| 552941-17 |                     | Kitchen drawers with soft-close function                                                                                                                                                               |     |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 402993-18 |                     | Cutlery tray for kitchen drawers                                                                                                                                                                       |     |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 404554-01 |                     | Refrigerator 157 litre compressor with double door hinge                                                                                                                                               |     |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 402997-01 |                     | Waste bin in the kitchen                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 404714    | 252524              | Kitchen splashback and additional storage unit                                                                                                                                                         |     |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 400369-01 |                     | Gas oven incl. grill function (installation location in the kitchen block)                                                                                                                             | 13  | 880,-             | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Bathroom Area</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                   |         |         |        |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option          |                                                                                                                                                             | kg | List price [EUR]* | 650 MEG | 700 DEG | 700 DX |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 453502-07 |                              | High-quality fittings                                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 453508-02 |                              | Shower tray with polygon structure                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 453509-10 |                              | Mirror with indirect backlight                                                                                                                              |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 453509-07 |                              | Folding clothes rail in the toilet room or shower                                                                                                           |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 453505-32 |                              | Swivelling wall pool                                                                                                                                        |    |                   | s       | -       | -      |
| 453505-14 |                              | Separate comfort shower room with folding door                                                                                                              |    |                   | -       | s       | s      |
| 453503-04 |                              | Cassette toilet Thetford swivelling                                                                                                                         |    |                   | s       | -       | -      |
| 453503-03 |                              | Cassette toilet DOMETIC swivelling                                                                                                                          |    |                   | -       | s       | s      |
| 451777    |                              | Wooden grate for shower tray                                                                                                                                | 2  | 295,-             | o       | -       | -      |
|           |                              | <b>Heating / Air conditioning / Gas Supply / Water Supply</b>                                                                                               |    |                   |         |         |        |
|           |                              | <b>Gas Supply</b>                                                                                                                                           |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 302973    |                              | Gas system 30 mbar                                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 302974    |                              | Gas hose version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                                                                                     |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 302978    |                              | Gas regulator version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                                                                                |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 301956    |                              | TRUMA MonoControl CS (incl. gas filter) (Dependencies: ABH051)                                                                                              | 1  | 370,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 551327    |                              | Smoke detector                                                                                                                                              |    | 39,-              | o       | o       | o      |
| 300518    |                              | External gas socket                                                                                                                                         | 1  | 268,-             | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                              | <b>Heating / Air conditioning</b>                                                                                                                           |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 551054    |                              | Air circulation system 12 V                                                                                                                                 |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 354173    |                              | Diesel heating TRUMA Combi 6 D                                                                                                                              |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 352379    | 212190                       | Electrical heating element for TRUMA Combi D (Dependencies: ABH079)                                                                                         | 1  | 990,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 354727    |                              | ALDE hot water heater including booster (DIESEL) (Dependencies: ABH197, ABH198, ABH259, Hints: H160)                                                        | 49 | 3.270,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 351880    |                              | Floor with hot water heating (Dependencies: ABH196)                                                                                                         | 10 | 1.166,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 352059    | 212180,<br>212182,<br>212183 | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel                                                                                                                 |    | 149,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 352966    | 354727                       | Heating control panel ALDE LCD (Dependencies: ABH196)                                                                                                       |    |                   | o       | o       | o      |
| 450740    |                              | Insulating hood waste water tank, heatable                                                                                                                  |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 552078-01 |                              | Preparation for air conditioning (Dependencies: ABH260)                                                                                                     |    | 256,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 554394-01 |                              | DOMETIC FJZ4 2200 FS air conditioner, black (Dependencies: ABH082, ABH264)                                                                                  | 30 | 2.798,-           | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                              | <b>Water Supply</b>                                                                                                                                         |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 453510-01 |                              | Water supply with submerged pump                                                                                                                            |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 453510-03 |                              | Hot water supply with single-lever mixer tap                                                                                                                |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 453510-07 |                              | Water pipes laid in insulated area                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 452678-02 |                              | Outdoor shower, connection in garage                                                                                                                        | 4  | 309,-             | o       | o       | -      |
| 453512-01 |                              | Electric drain valve for grey water tank                                                                                                                    | 1  | 290,-             | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                              | <b>Electronics / Multimedia / Safety</b>                                                                                                                    |    |                   |         |         |        |
|           |                              | <b>Electronics</b>                                                                                                                                          |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 253523-02 |                              | Power supply / interior lighting with 230 V and 12 V, various interior sockets                                                                              |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 253526-04 |                              | Networkable electrical system incl. central control panel with display for status of batteries, fresh and waste water tanks and power connection            |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 252654    | 225031                       | Touch-Control-Panel with intuitive operating concept of networked components, incl. indoor and outdoor temperature sensor instead of standard Control-Panel |    | 399,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 253534-06 |                              | Interior lighting completely in LED technology                                                                                                              |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 253534-14 |                              | Lighting in wardrobe                                                                                                                                        |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 232667-01 |                              | Charger with 25A charging capacity, suitable for lithium batteries                                                                                          |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 252723    |                              | Charging booster for on-board battery                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 253530    |                              | Circuit breaker                                                                                                                                             |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 251949-02 |                              | USB socket in the front (1 pc.)                                                                                                                             |    |                   | s       | -       | -      |
| 251949-15 |                              | USB socket in the front (2 pc.)                                                                                                                             |    |                   | -       | s       | s      |
| 252524    |                              | Atmospheric ambient lighting (Dependencies: ABH186)                                                                                                         |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 253517    |                              | 230 V SCHUKO sockets "D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK/SE" version                                                                                                    |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 250072-06 |                              | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in kitchen                                                                                                            |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 252729    |                              | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in garage                                                                                                             |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 250941    |                              | Combi external socket (electricity + TV)                                                                                                                    |    | 130,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 254292    |                              | 230 V SCHUKO socket can be used autonomously by inverter, max. Achievement: 2.000 W (Dependencies: ABH189)                                                  | 7  | 995,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 254702-01 |                              | LiFePO4-board battery (100 Ah)                                                                                                                              |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 254705    | 225031                       | Additional LiFePO4-on-board battery (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH258, ABH078)                                                                                 | 12 | 1.090,-           | o       | o       | o      |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.

\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

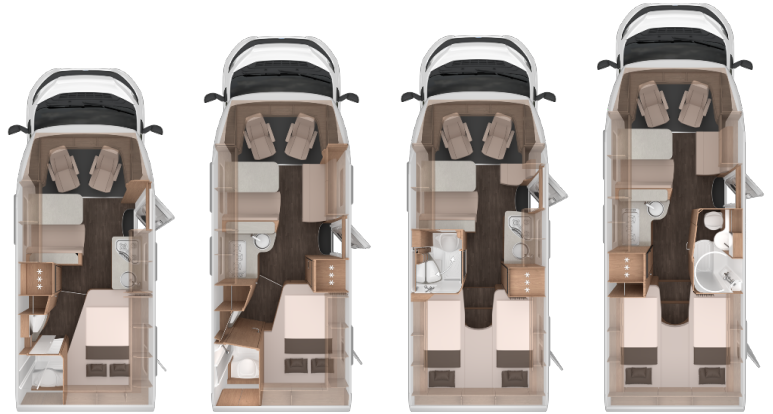
| Art. No.  | In Package / Option          |                                                                                                | kg | List price [EUR]* | 650 MEG | 700 DEG | 700 DX |
|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 254703    |                              | LiFePO4-on-board battery (instead of standard battery) (180 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH191, ABH192) | -5 | 1.490,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 254704    |                              | Additional LiFePO4-on-board battery (180 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH193, ABH194)                    | 19 | 1.590,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 254625    |                              | Preparation PV (Dependencies: ABH190)                                                          |    | 198,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 253802    |                              | Solar system (100 W)                                                                           | 9  | 1.180,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 253782    |                              | Solar system (200 W) (Dependencies: ABH257)                                                    | 17 | 1.895,-           | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                              | <b>Multimedia</b>                                                                              |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 252583    |                              | Complete antenna system Oyster 60 Premium, Twin (Dependencies: ABH045, Hints: H145)            | 15 | 2.985,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 253609    | 210200                       | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner (Dependencies: ABH248, ABH046)                                  | 4  | 1.130,-           | o       | o       | o      |
| 254632    | 212182,<br>212183,<br>252405 | Pre-wiring for TV (living area) (Dependencies: ABH248)                                         |    | 99,-              | o       | o       | o      |
| 252479    | 210200,<br>212182,<br>212183 | Pre-cabing for TV in the sleeping area                                                         | 1  | 99,-              | o       | o       | o      |
| 252405    | 210200                       | TV holder (Dependencies: ABH256)                                                               | 3  | 390,-             | o       | o       | o      |
| 253651    | 210200                       | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                                                    | 3  | 990,-             | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                              | <b>Awning / Awning Accessories</b>                                                             |    |                   |         |         |        |
|           |                              | <b>Awning THULE OMNISTOR</b>                                                                   |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 501333-01 | 212182,<br>212183            | Awning 405 x 250 cm, anthracite                                                                | 31 | 1.311,-           | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                              | <b>Miscellaneous</b>                                                                           |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 953542-01 |                              | Operating instruction (German)                                                                 |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 951036    |                              | MOT and registration document                                                                  |    | 229,-             | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                              | <b>Accessories</b>                                                                             |    |                   |         |         |        |
| 953543    |                              | 10-year leak-proofness guarantee                                                               |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 953546    |                              | First aid material and warning triangle                                                        |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 953548    |                              | Tyre repair kit: 12 V compressor and tyre sealant                                              |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |
| 953549    |                              | On-board tools                                                                                 |    |                   | s       | s       | s      |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

## Important Notes

Please note when selecting and configuring your vehicle that the factory installation of additional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the payload. The weight specified on the following pages for the additional equipment ("packages", "features" and "options") corresponds to the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective floor plan. The total weight of the configured additional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment specified in the technical data. This is a value calculated for each floor plan, with which Knaus Tabbert AG, as manufacturer, defines the maximum mass available for factory-installed additional equipment. The "mass in running order" specified in the technical data is a calculated nominal value subject to production-related variations of up to  $\pm 5\%$ . These production-related tolerances of up to  $\pm 5\%$  are legally permissible and are separately indicated in the technical data following the calculated value. Since these legally permissible tolerances directly affect the actual mass of your vehicle and thus also the maximum mass of additional equipment, you should ensure that these are factored in when configuring your vehicle. The manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment is intended to ensure that the statutory minimum payload for luggage and other accessories is actually available for loading after delivery of a vehicle by the manufacturer. If the actual vehicle mass increases through the selection of additional equipment to such an extent that, calculated between the actual vehicle mass and the technically permissible gross vehicle mass, there is no longer sufficient loading capacity for the transport of the permitted passengers and the minimum payload, you have, as part of the configuration, in principle (depending on the floor plan), the option to select a vehicle upgrade (uprating), select a reduction in the number of approved seating positions during driving, and/or deselect additional equipment in order to continue the configuration. If this does not occur, the configuration and thus also the ordering process for your vehicle cannot be continued. Detailed technical and legal information on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 onwards and at "configurator.knaus.com".



| Technical Data                                                                                                            | 590 MF                                     | 650 MF                                     | 650 MEG                                    | 700 MEG                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| List price in EUR including 19% VAT                                                                                       | 76.130,-                                   | 76.690,-                                   | 76.590,-                                   | 79.890,-                                   |
| FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg <sup>***</sup> (103 kW / 140 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH035, Hints: H724) | s                                          | o                                          | o                                          | o                                          |
| FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg <sup>***</sup> (88 kW / 120 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH034, Hints: H724)  | -                                          | s                                          | s                                          | s                                          |
| <b>BASIC EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                                    |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |
| Chassis                                                                                                                   | FIAT                                       | FIAT                                       | FIAT                                       | FIAT                                       |
| Engine power                                                                                                              | 103 kW / 140 PS                            | 88 kW / 120 PS                             | 88 kW / 120 PS                             | 88 kW / 120 PS                             |
| Gearbox                                                                                                                   | man.                                       | man.                                       | man.                                       | man.                                       |
| Total length (cm)                                                                                                         | 640                                        | 694                                        | 694                                        | 748                                        |
| Width (outside) (cm)                                                                                                      | 232                                        | 232                                        | 232                                        | 232                                        |
| Width (inside) (cm)                                                                                                       | 218                                        | 218                                        | 218                                        | 218                                        |
| Height (outside) (cm)                                                                                                     | 279                                        | 279                                        | 279                                        | 279                                        |
| Height (inside) (cm)                                                                                                      | 200                                        | 200                                        | 200                                        | 200                                        |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)                | 2.795 (2.655 - 2.934)                      | 2.890 (2.745 - 3.034)                      | 2.895 (2.750 - 3.039)                      | 2.970 (2.821 - 3.118)                      |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)                | 2.783 (2.643 - 2.922)                      | 2.878 (2.734 - 3.021)                      | 2.883 (2.738 - 3.027)                      | 2.958 (2.810 - 3.105)                      |
| Technically maximum authorised laden mass (kg)                                                                            | 3.500                                      | 3.500                                      | 3.500                                      | 3.500                                      |
| Maximum payload (kg)                                                                                                      | 338                                        | 237                                        | 232                                        | 167                                        |
| Towing load (kg)                                                                                                          | 2.000                                      | 2.000                                      | 2.000                                      | 2.000                                      |
| Technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle combination                                                     | 5.500                                      | 5.500                                      | 5.500                                      | 5.500                                      |
| Wheelbase (cm)                                                                                                            | 345                                        | 380                                        | 380                                        | 403                                        |
| Tyre size                                                                                                                 | 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R<br>Allwetterreifen, | 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R<br>Allwetterreifen, | 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R<br>Allwetterreifen, | 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R<br>Allwetterreifen, |

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.

| Technical Data                                    | 590 MF                         | 650 MF                         | 650 MEG                        | 700 MEG                        |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                                   | 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R         | 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R         | 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R         | 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R         |
| Rim size                                          | 6J x 15, 6J x<br>15 Stahl Fiat | 6J x 15, 6J x<br>15 Stahl Fiat | 6J x 15, 6J x<br>15 Stahl Fiat | 6J x 15, 6J x<br>15 Stahl Fiat |
| Number of persons allowed in driving operation    | 4                              | 4                              | 4                              | 4                              |
| Beds (Hints: H141)                                | 2                              | 2                              | 2                              | 2                              |
| Max. number of beds (Hints: H142)                 | 2                              | 3                              | 3                              | 4                              |
| Automatic three-point belts, height-adjustable    | 2                              | 2                              | 2                              | 2                              |
| Max. belt-secured seats                           | 4                              | 5                              | 4                              | 5                              |
| <b>BODY</b>                                       |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| Total number of hinged windows                    | 3                              | 3                              | 3                              | 3                              |
| Body door (width x height)                        | 60 x 195                       | 60 x 195                       | 60 x 195                       | 60 x 195                       |
| Wall thickness, roof (mm)                         | 32                             | 32                             | 32                             | 32                             |
| Wall thickness, side wall (mm)                    | 31                             | 31                             | 31                             | 31                             |
| Wall thickness, floor (mm)                        | 40                             | 40                             | 40                             | 40                             |
| <b>LIVING AREA</b>                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| Three-point belts in driving direction            | 2                              | 2                              | 2                              | 2                              |
| Bed size, front (cm) (Hints: H192)                | –                              | 211 x 118                      | 211 x 118/32                   | 209 x 118/84                   |
| Bed size, rear (cm) (Hints: H192)                 | 201 x 143                      | 207 x 141                      | 202 x 78;<br>197 x 78          | 199 x 78;<br>205 x 78          |
| Single bed                                        | –                              | –                              | s                              | s                              |
| French double bed                                 | s                              | s                              | –                              | –                              |
| <b>WATER</b>                                      |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| Waste water volume in liters                      | 95                             | 95                             | 95                             | 95                             |
| Fresh water volume in liters (Hints: H711, H712C) | 100                            | 100                            | 100                            | 100                            |
| Fill level of the fresh water tank (liter)        | 10                             | 10                             | 10                             | 10                             |
| <b>KITCHEN</b>                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| Refrigerator (ltr.)                               | 142                            | 142                            | 142                            | 142                            |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUPPLY</b>                          |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| Living area battery                               | 80                             | 80                             | 80                             | 80                             |
| Number of 230 V socket(s)                         | 5                              | 5                              | 5                              | 5                              |
| Number of USB socket(s)                           | 3                              | 3                              | 3                              | 3                              |

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option                                   |                                                                                                                                                            | kg  | List price [EUR]* | 590 MF | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|           |                                                       | <b>Motorisation / Drive / Gearing / Load increase</b>                                                                                                      |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                                                       | <b>Motorisation / Drive</b>                                                                                                                                |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                                                       | <b>3.500 kg Chassis light</b>                                                                                                                              |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 204363-01 |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (88 kW / 120 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH034, Hints: H724)                                               |     |                   | -      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204364-01 |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (103 kW / 140 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH035, Hints: H724)                                              |     | 2.640,-           | s      | o      | o       | o       |
| 204365-01 |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (132 kW / 180 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH035, ABH036, Hints: H724)                                      |     | 5.630,-           | -      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>4.000 kg Chassis</b>                                                                                                                                    |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 204366-01 |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 4,000 kg*** (132 kW / 180 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH026, ABH037, Hints: H724)                              | 35  | 7.530,-           | -      | -      | -       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Heavy Duty Chassis</b>                                                                                                                                  |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 203116    |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (120 kW / 160 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e Final (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH028, Hints: H724)                                    | 35  | 1.350,-           | o      | -      | -       | -       |
| 203116    |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (120 kW / 160 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e Final (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH028, Hints: H724)                                    | 35  | 3.990,-           | -      | o      | o       | o       |
| 204367    |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 4,000 kg***; 2.2 l 140 Multijet; front-wheel drive; Euro VI HD (103 kW/140 HP) (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH038, ABH027, Hints: H724)             | 35  | 4.420,-           | -      | o      | o       | o       |
| 203114    |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 4,000 kg*** (120 kW / 160 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e Final (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH026, ABH027, Hints: H724)                            | 60  | 5.520,-           | -      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Gearing</b>                                                                                                                                             |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 202826    |                                                       | 6-speed manual gearbox                                                                                                                                     |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204383    |                                                       | 8-speed automatic gearbox (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH028)                                                                                                   | 35  | 3.689,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Load Increase</b>                                                                                                                                       |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 201781-01 |                                                       | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 3.650 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH013, Hints: H724)                                                                          |     | 375,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 201781-02 |                                                       | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 3.850 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH014, Hints: H724)                                                                          |     | 375,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 201869-01 |                                                       | Load increase from 4.000 kg*** to 4.250 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH018, Hints: H724)                                                                          |     | 315,-             | -      | o      | o       | o       |
| 201869-02 |                                                       | Load increase from 4.000 kg*** to 4,400 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH019, Hints: H724)                                                                          |     | 315,-             | -      | -      | -       | o       |
| 204634    |                                                       | Chassis downgrade from 4,000 kg to 3,500 kg (Dependencies: ABH041)                                                                                         |     | 315,-             | -      | o      | o       | -       |
| 952791    |                                                       | Reduction of the number of permitted seats in operation from 4 to 3 people                                                                                 |     |                   | -      | o      | o       | o       |
| 551773    |                                                       | Additional belt-secured seat, pluggable                                                                                                                    | 14  | 599,-             | -      | o      | -       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Chassis / Climate Control / Multimedia</b>                                                                                                              |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 202843    |                                                       | Wide-track chassis                                                                                                                                         |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202844    |                                                       | Left-hand drive                                                                                                                                            |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204487    | 203114,<br>203116,<br>204366-01,<br>204367,<br>204383 | verstärkte Achsen und Bremsanlage (Dependencies: ABH040)                                                                                                   | 25  |                   | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 203722    |                                                       | Plastic leaf springs (Dependencies: ABH030)                                                                                                                | -15 | 433,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Paints</b>                                                                                                                                              |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 202852-01 |                                                       | Chassis uni paint: White                                                                                                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201786-01 |                                                       | Chassis in metallic paint: Campovolo Grey                                                                                                                  |     | 850,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 203720-01 |                                                       | Spoiler (skid-plate) (Dependencies: ABH029)                                                                                                                |     | 85,-              | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 202139    |                                                       | Headlights in black frame                                                                                                                                  |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204384    |                                                       | Radiator grille cover in body colour, painted                                                                                                              |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204390    |                                                       | Radiator grille cover painted black                                                                                                                        |     | 99,-              | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 202853    |                                                       | Front bumper grained, unpainted grey                                                                                                                       |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201788    |                                                       | Front bumper painted in chassis colour (Dependencies: ABH015)                                                                                              | 1   | 490,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Tyres</b>                                                                                                                                               |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 152828    |                                                       | 15" tyres                                                                                                                                                  |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202132    | 203114,<br>203116,<br>204366-01,<br>204367,<br>204383 | 16" tyres (Dependencies: ABH020, ABH021)                                                                                                                   | 10  |                   | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 203808    |                                                       | All-weather tyres                                                                                                                                          |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 212561-01 |                                                       | Steel rims (Dependencies: ABH043)                                                                                                                          |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201815    |                                                       | Alloy rims for standard tyres (Dependencies: ABH016, ABH017)                                                                                               |     | 833,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 202568    |                                                       | 17" alloy rims with branded all-season tyres (235/60R17), black gloss front-polished in exclusive KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH023, ABH024, Hints: H150) | 7   | 2.650,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option                                                                                                                                       | kg | List price [EUR]* | 590 MF | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 202569    | 17" alloy rims with branded all-season tyres (235/60R17), titanium metallic painted in exclusive KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH023, ABH024, Hints: H150) | 7  | 2.520,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           | <b>Air Conditioning / Interior</b>                                                                                                                        |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 200176    | Air conditioning in cab, manual including pollen filter and outside temperature display                                                                   |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201686    | Air conditioning in cab, automatic (extra charge from difference to manual air conditioning)                                                              |    | 465,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 201862    | Driver airbag                                                                                                                                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 200501    | Passenger airbag                                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201952-01 | Driver's seat height adjustment                                                                                                                           |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201952    | Passenger's seat height adjustment                                                                                                                        |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201519-01 | Techno leather steering wheel and gear knob                                                                                                               |    | 215,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 203730    | Instrument panel in Techno design (aluminium)                                                                                                             |    | 108,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 200975-01 | Original FIAT Captainchair seats with armrests                                                                                                            |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204386    | Storage tray under the driver's seat                                                                                                                      |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201789    | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style                                                                       |    | 698,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 200633    | Cab seats swivelling                                                                                                                                      |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202392    | Seat heating for driver's and passenger's seats                                                                                                           | 1  | 790,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 550592    | Windscreen insulation mat set (exterior)                                                                                                                  | 2  | 165,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 203734    | Heated windscreen                                                                                                                                         | 1  | 510,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 550610    | Front and side window blackout                                                                                                                            | 4  | 818,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           | <b>Assistance Systems</b>                                                                                                                                 |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 200567    | Tempomat ® - Cruise Control                                                                                                                               |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204387    | Adaptive cruise control > 30 km/h (Dependencies: ABH039)                                                                                                  |    | 623,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 202871    | ESP                                                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202872    | Hill Holder (Hill Start Assist)                                                                                                                           |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202873    | ABS                                                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202874    | Electronic immobiliser                                                                                                                                    |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202876    | Electromechanical power steering                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 203755    | Trailer Stability Control System                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 203756    | Post Collision Braking System                                                                                                                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 222881    | Crosswind Assist                                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201787    | "Traction Plus" traction aid, including Hill Descent Assist                                                                                               |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202150    | Tyre pressure monitoring system                                                                                                                           |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202879    | Emergency Brake Assist                                                                                                                                    |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204691    | Active Lane Keeping Assist                                                                                                                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204692    | Fatigue detection                                                                                                                                         |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204693    | Intelligent Speed Assistant with traffic sign recognition                                                                                                 |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202164    | Rain and light sensors with automatic dimming                                                                                                             |    | 325,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 203729    | Electric parking brake                                                                                                                                    | -9 | 587,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                                                                              |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 200178-01 | Front fog lights with cornering light (Dependencies: ABH011)                                                                                              | 2  | 190,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 201043    | Spare tyre                                                                                                                                                | 35 | 322,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 204388    | Fuel tank 60 litres                                                                                                                                       |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202712    | Fuel tank 90 ltr.                                                                                                                                         |    | 101,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 202891    | Car key with remote control for central locking for cab doors                                                                                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202227    | Additional car key with remote control (Dependencies: ABH022)                                                                                             |    | 38,-              | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 200488    | Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors                                                                                                       |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202901-01 | Daytime running light with series headlamps                                                                                                               |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 203723    | Full LED front lighting (low beam, high beam and indicators) (Dependencies: ABH031)                                                                       |    | 1.002,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           | <b>Multimedia / Navigation</b>                                                                                                                            |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 250233-02 | Radio preparation incl. 2 loudspeakers in living area                                                                                                     |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204389    | Preparation for multimedia                                                                                                                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204672    | 7-inch media centre with Apple CarPlay and Android Auto                                                                                                   |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204681    | 10" FIAT sat-nav (Dependencies: ABH042)                                                                                                                   | 2  | 1.120,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 204695    | Rear view camera                                                                                                                                          |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 203727    | Inductive charging cradle (Dependencies: ABH033)                                                                                                          |    | 262,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 203725    | Virtual cockpit (Dependencies: ABH032)                                                                                                                    |    | 584,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           | <b>Transport Systems</b>                                                                                                                                  |    |                   |        |        |         |         |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                             | kg | List price [EUR]* | 590 MF | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 102273-01 |                     | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 150 kg                                            |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102273    | 200188              | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 250 kg                                            | 20 | 1.329,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 200188    |                     | Trailer hitch, rigid (Dependencies: ABH012)                                                 | 46 | 1.690,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 203933    |                     | Preparation for towbar hitch                                                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102514    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 2 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Dependencies: ABH008, Hints: H157)       | 17 | 849,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 102515    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 3 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Dependencies: ABH008, Hints: H157)       | 18 | 929,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Doors</b>                                                                                |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 102839    |                     | Body door: KNAUS KOMFORT                                                                    |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102564    |                     | Body door: KNAUS PREMIUM (Dependencies: ABH009)                                             | 2  | 744,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 102610    |                     | Body door: KNAUS EXKLUSIV (Dependencies: ABH009)                                            | 2  | 995,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 102577    | 102564, 102610      | Multifunctional bag in KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH010)                                  |    | 89,-              | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 100602    |                     | Insect screen door                                                                          | 4  | 473,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 100212    |                     | Electrical entry step                                                                       | 7  | 590,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 102840    |                     | One-key locking system                                                                      |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Service hatches / Garage doors</b>                                                       |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 102911    |                     | Service/storage space hatches and garage door/hatch with one-hand operation                 |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Front</b>                                                                                |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 252578    | 550566-01           | External battery storage box for 2 on-board batteries (Dependencies: ABH044)                |    | 380,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 102915-13 |                     | KNAUS ServiceBox                                                                            |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102916-01 |                     | Service hatch for ServiceBox 53 x 37.5 cm, bow left                                         |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Centre</b>                                                                               |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 102914-01 |                     | Easy access to gas locker via the service door located in side wall                         |    |                   | s      | -      | -       | -       |
| 102914-14 |                     | Easy access to gas locker via the service door located in side wall, position lengthwise    |    |                   | -      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102914-10 |                     | Gas locker for 2 x 11 kg gas bottles                                                        |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                 |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 100526-14 | 551711              | Garage door 80 x 80 cm, right (Dependencies: ABH003, ABH004)                                | 4  | 525,-             | s      | s      | o       | o       |
| 100526-16 |                     | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, right                                                              |    |                   | -      | -      | s       | s       |
| 100526-13 |                     | Garage door 80 x 80 cm, left (Dependencies: ABH001, ABH002)                                 | 4  | 525,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       |
| 100526-15 |                     | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, left (Dependencies: ABH005)                                        | 6  | 525,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Windows / Roof Hoods / Ventilation</b>                                                   |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 102923-04 |                     | Windows with double glazing tinted, curtained and hinged (with insect screen and blackout)  |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 101820    |                     | Frame window SEITZ S7P                                                                      |    | 962,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Front</b>                                                                                |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 102619-01 |                     | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (bow)                           |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 551778-01 |                     | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 70 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear with lighting (bow) | 8  | 712,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 101721    |                     | Hinged window in roof hood, with insect screen and blackout (bow)                           | 10 | 790,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 101779    |                     | Sliding window on passenger side, height of seating group                                   | 8  | 525,-             | -      | o      | -       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Centre</b>                                                                               |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 102619-02 | 101944              | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (centre)                        | 3  | 215,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                 |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 102619-03 |                     | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (rear)                          |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 101944    |                     | Panorama skylight 130 x 45 cm (rear) (Dependencies: ABH006, ABH007)                         | 15 | 689,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       |
| 101019-02 |                     | Hinged window 70 x 40 cm, (rear left)                                                       | 6  | 395,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Toilet Room</b>                                                                          |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 100960-04 |                     | Roof hood 28 x 28 cm with insect screen, (toilet room)                                      |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 101666    |                     | Hinged window 52 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout, toilet room                       | 6  | 315,-             | -      | -      | -       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Materials / Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                         |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Materials</b>                                                                            |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 100887    |                     | GRP roof with reduced hail sensitivity                                                      |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102926-18 |                     | FoldXpand rear concept: full-plastic rear wall with flush integrated taillight carrier      |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102926-06 |                     | Smooth aluminium sheet in white                                                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102928-05 |                     | Resistant underfloor coating                                                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                     |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 103760-01 |                     | KNAUS emblems rear, black/chrome                                                            |    |                   | o      | o      | o       | o       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                            | kg     | List price [EUR]* | 590 MF | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|           |                     | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                               |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 102933-01 |                     | KNAUS CATEYE evolution – taillight with exclusive night signature and dynamic indicator in LED technology  |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102933-12 |                     | Third brake light integrated at the rear                                                                   |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 252937    |                     | Awning light with motion sensor LED                                                                        |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Furniture / Surfaces</b>                                                                                |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 552940-31 |                     | Furniture decor: Modern Oak                                                                                |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 552940-33 |                     | Furniture decor: Samoa Dark                                                                                |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 552941-02 |                     | Ventilated cabinets and cupboards                                                                          |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 552944    |                     | Vinyl flooring                                                                                             |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 552941-16 |                     | Storage locker hatches with soft-close function                                                            |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Living / Sleeping / Upholstery and Fabrics</b>                                                          |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Living</b>                                                                                              |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 552960-01 |                     | Mono seating group with hanging table, incl. swivel table extension                                        |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 551770    |                     | L-shaped seating group with telescopic single-column lifting table (Dependencies: ABH057)                  | 8 - 10 | 435,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 552247    |                     | ISOFIX system (2 child seats)                                                                              | 5      | 299,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Sleeping</b>                                                                                            |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 552945-01 |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress, fixed beds only                                                                      |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 552574    |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress incl. WaterGEL topper, fixed beds only                                                | 6      | 492,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 551711    |                     | Low single bed, incl. cabinet above the end of the bed (Dependencies: ABH056)                              | -17    |                   | -      | -      | o       | o       |
| 551234    |                     | Bed extension in foot area, layouts with F-bed                                                             | 2      | 166,-             | o      | o      | -       | -       |
| 551796    |                     | Bed extension to make one large sleeping surface                                                           | 2      | 495,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       |
| 552198    | 551770              | Bed conversion of the seating group (Dependencies: ABH058)                                                 | 2      | 131,-             | -      | o      | o       | -       |
| 552198-02 | 551770              | Bed conversion of the seating group (Dependencies: ABH058)                                                 | 2      | 131,-             | -      | -      | -       | o       |
| 552369    |                     | Fitted sheet set, precisely fitting for the mattress shape - for 2 beds (fixed beds)                       | 1      | 99,-              | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery / Fabrics / Carpets</b>                                                                      |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery Variants</b>                                                                                 |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 552335-01 |                     | Upholstery selection: TURIN                                                                                |        |                   | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 552188-04 |                     | Upholstery selection: ACTIVE ROCK                                                                          |        | 459,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 552188-15 |                     | Upholstery: ACTIVE PINE                                                                                    |        | 459,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>COZY HOME Package consisting of: 2 decorative pillows, 2 sleeping pillows, 2 blankets, table runner</b> |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 550660-15 |                     | COZY HOME pack URBAN SAND                                                                                  | 3      | 228,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 550660-16 |                     | COZY HOME pack NORDIC DOTS                                                                                 | 3      | 228,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 550660-17 |                     | COZY HOME pack SCANDIC GREEN                                                                               | 3      | 228,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Carpets</b>                                                                                             |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 201074    |                     | Floor mat set in driver's cab in KNAUS design                                                              | 2      | 119,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 550235    |                     | Carpet floor in living area                                                                                | 6      | 473,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen / Bathroom</b>                                                                                  |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen</b>                                                                                             |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 402985-01 |                     | 3-burner cooker with glass cover, stainless steel sink, recessed (Dependencies: ABH053)                    |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 552941-17 |                     | Kitchen drawers with soft-close function                                                                   |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 402767    |                     | Refrigerator 142 ltr.                                                                                      |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 402417    |                     | Automatic energy selection for refrigerator (AES)                                                          |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 400369-01 |                     | Gas oven incl. grill function (installation location in the kitchen block)                                 | 13     | 880,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Bathroom Area</b>                                                                                       |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 451777    |                     | Wooden grate for shower tray                                                                               | 2      | 295,-             | -      | -      | -       | o       |
| 453502-07 |                     | High-quality fittings                                                                                      |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 453509-07 |                     | Folding clothes rail in the toilet room or shower                                                          |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 453505-15 |                     | Longitudinal washroom with shower                                                                          |        |                   | s      | s      | -       | -       |
| 453505-16 |                     | Comfort bathroom with shower and washbasin                                                                 |        |                   | -      | -      | s       | -       |
| 453505-18 |                     | Fixed bathroom with fixed shower cabin and compact dimensions                                              |        |                   | -      | -      | -       | s       |
| 453503-03 |                     | Cassette toilet DOMETIC swivelling                                                                         |        |                   | -      | -      | -       | s       |
| 453503-01 |                     | Bench toilet Thetford                                                                                      |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | -       |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning / Gas Supply / Water Supply</b>                                              |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Gas Supply</b>                                                                                          |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 302973    |                     | Gas system 30 mbar                                                                                         |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

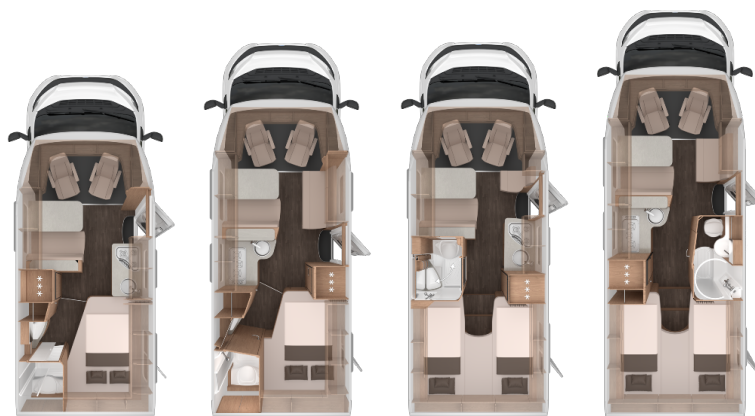
| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                | kg  | List price [EUR]* | 590 MF | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 302974    |                     | Gas hose version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                        |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 302978    |                     | Gas regulator version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 301057    |                     | Remote display DuoC (Ice Ex integrated) (Dependencies: ABH050)                                 |     | 197,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 301957    |                     | TRUMA DuoControl CS (incl. gas filter) (Dependencies: ABH051)                                  | 1   | 499,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 551327    |                     | Smoke detector                                                                                 |     | 39,-              | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 300518    |                     | External gas socket                                                                            | 1   | 268,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning</b>                                                              |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 551054    |                     | Air circulation system 12 V                                                                    |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 352971    |                     | Heating TRUMA Combi 4                                                                          |     |                   | s      | -      | -       | -       |
| 351166    |                     | Heating TRUMA Combi 6                                                                          | 15  | 395,-             | o      | s      | s       | s       |
| 351274    |                     | Heating TRUMA Combi E (Dependencies: ABH052)                                                   | 1   | 845,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 550566-01 |                     | ALDE hot water heating incl. booster (Dependencies: ABH054, ABH055, Hints: H160)               | 49  | 3.270,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 550825    |                     | Electric underfloor heating                                                                    | 8   | 849,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 352966    | 550566-01           | Heating control panel ALDE LCD (Dependencies: ABH044)                                          |     |                   | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 352059    |                     | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel (Hints: H149)                                      |     | 149,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 450740    |                     | Insulating hood waste water tank, heatable                                                     | 2   | 355,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 554394    |                     | DOMETIC FJZ4 2200 FS air conditioner, white (Dependencies: ABH059, ABH060, Hints: H145)        | 30  | 2.798,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Water Supply</b>                                                                            |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 453510-01 |                     | Water supply with submerged pump                                                               |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 453510-03 |                     | Hot water supply with single-lever mixer tap                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 453510-07 |                     | Water pipes laid in insulated area                                                             |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics / Multimedia / Safety</b>                                                       |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics</b>                                                                             |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 253523-02 |                     | Power supply / interior lighting with 230 V and 12 V, various interior sockets                 |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 253526-01 |                     | Control panel with touch function                                                              |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 232667    |                     | Intelligent charger with 25 A charging power                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 253530    |                     | Circuit breaker                                                                                |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 252723    |                     | Charging booster for on-board battery                                                          |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 253517    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO sockets "D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK/SE" version                                       |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 250072-06 |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in kitchen                                               |     | 105,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 252729    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in garage                                                |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 252524    |                     | Atmospheric ambient lighting                                                                   | 3   | 540,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 254702    |                     | LiFePO4-on-board battery (instead of standard battery) (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH047, ABH048) | -12 | 990,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 254705    |                     | Additional LiFePO4-on-board battery (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH049, ABH048)                    | 12  | 1.090,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 253782    |                     | Solar system (200 W)                                                                           | 17  | 1.895,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Multimedia</b>                                                                              |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 252583    |                     | Complete antenna system Oyster 60 Premium, Twin (Dependencies: ABH045, Hints: H145)            | 15  | 2.985,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 253609    |                     | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner (Dependencies: ABH046)                                          | 4   | 1.130,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 252479    |                     | Pre-cabing for TV in the sleeping area                                                         | 1   | 99,-              | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 252405    |                     | TV holder                                                                                      | 3   | 390,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 253651    |                     | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                                                    | 3   | 990,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Awning / Awning Accessories</b>                                                             |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Awning THULE OMNISTOR</b>                                                                   |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 500893    |                     | Awning 355 x 250 cm, white                                                                     | 28  | 1.191,-           | o      | -      | -       | -       |
| 501333    |                     | Awning 405 x 250 cm, white                                                                     | 31  | 1.311,-           | -      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Miscellaneous</b>                                                                           |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 953542-01 |                     | Operating instruction (German)                                                                 |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 951036    |                     | MOT and registration document                                                                  |     | 229,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Accessories</b>                                                                             |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 953543    |                     | 10-year leak-proofness guarantee                                                               |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

### Important Notes

Please note when selecting and configuring your vehicle that the factory installation of additional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the payload. The weight specified on the following pages for the additional equipment ("packages", "features" and "options") corresponds to the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective floor plan. The total weight of the configured additional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment specified in the technical data. This is a value calculated for each floor plan, with which Knaus Tabbert AG, as manufacturer, defines the maximum mass available for factory-installed additional equipment. The "mass in running order" specified in the technical data is a calculated nominal value subject to production-related variations of up to  $\pm 5\%$ . These production-related tolerances of up to  $\pm 5\%$  are legally permissible and are separately indicated in the technical data following the calculated value. Since these legally permissible tolerances directly affect the actual mass of your vehicle and thus also the maximum mass of additional equipment, you should ensure that these are factored in when configuring your vehicle. The manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment is intended to ensure that the statutory minimum payload for luggage and other accessories is actually available for loading after delivery of a vehicle by the manufacturer. If the actual vehicle mass increases through the selection of additional equipment to such an extent that, calculated between the actual vehicle mass and the technically permissible gross vehicle mass, there is no longer sufficient loading capacity for the transport of the permitted passengers and the minimum payload, you have, as part of the configuration, in principle (depending on the floor plan), the option to select a vehicle upgrade (uprating), select a reduction in the number of approved seating positions during driving, and/or deselect additional equipment in order to continue the configuration. If this does not occur, the configuration and thus also the ordering process for your vehicle cannot be continued. Detailed technical and legal information on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 onwards and at "configurator.knaus.com".



| Technical Data                                                                                                | 590 MF                                                                                 | 650 MF                                                                                 | 650 MEG                                                                                | 700 MEG                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| List price in EUR including 19% VAT                                                                           | 76.990,-                                                                               | 79.990,-                                                                               | 79.990,-                                                                               | 83.190,-                                                                               |
| FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (103 kW / 140 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH035, Hints: H724) | s                                                                                      | s                                                                                      | s                                                                                      | s                                                                                      |
| <b>BASIC EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                        |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |
| Chassis                                                                                                       | FIAT                                                                                   | FIAT                                                                                   | FIAT                                                                                   | FIAT                                                                                   |
| Engine power                                                                                                  | 103 kW / 140 PS                                                                        | 103 kW / 140 PS                                                                        | 103 kW / 140 PS                                                                        | 103 kW / 140 PS                                                                        |
| Gearbox                                                                                                       | man.                                                                                   | man.                                                                                   | man.                                                                                   | man.                                                                                   |
| Total length (cm)                                                                                             | 640                                                                                    | 694                                                                                    | 694                                                                                    | 748                                                                                    |
| Width (outside) (cm)                                                                                          | 232                                                                                    | 232                                                                                    | 232                                                                                    | 232                                                                                    |
| Width (inside) (cm)                                                                                           | 218                                                                                    | 218                                                                                    | 218                                                                                    | 218                                                                                    |
| Height (outside) (cm)                                                                                         | 279                                                                                    | 279                                                                                    | 279                                                                                    | 279                                                                                    |
| Height (inside) (cm)                                                                                          | 200                                                                                    | 200                                                                                    | 200                                                                                    | 200                                                                                    |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)    | 2.795 (2.655 - 2.934)                                                                  | 2.890 (2.745 - 3.034)                                                                  | 2.895 (2.750 - 3.039)                                                                  | 2.970 (2.821 - 3.118)                                                                  |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)    | 2.805 (2.665 - 2.946)                                                                  | 2.900 (2.755 - 3.045)                                                                  | 2.905 (2.760 - 3.051)                                                                  | 2.980 (2.831 - 3.129)                                                                  |
| Technically maximum authorised laden mass (kg)                                                                | 3.500                                                                                  | 3.500                                                                                  | 3.500                                                                                  | 3.500                                                                                  |
| Maximum payload (kg)                                                                                          | 225                                                                                    | 121                                                                                    | 104                                                                                    | 39                                                                                     |
| Towing load (kg)                                                                                              | 2.000                                                                                  | 2.000                                                                                  | 2.000                                                                                  | 2.000                                                                                  |
| Technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle combination                                         | 5.500                                                                                  | 5.500                                                                                  | 5.500                                                                                  | 5.500                                                                                  |
| Wheelbase (cm)                                                                                                | 345                                                                                    | 380                                                                                    | 380                                                                                    | 403                                                                                    |
| Tyre size                                                                                                     | 225/75 R 16 C<br>116 R, 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R, 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R Allwetterreifen | 225/75 R 16 C<br>116 R, 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R, 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R Allwetterreifen | 225/75 R 16 C<br>116 R, 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R, 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R Allwetterreifen | 225/75 R 16 C<br>116 R, 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R, 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R Allwetterreifen |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.

| Technical Data                                    | 590 MF                                                                | 650 MF                                      | 650 MEG                                     | 700 MEG                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Rim size                                          | 6J x 16 H2 Stahl<br>Fiat, 6J x 16<br>H2, 6J x 15 Alu<br>Fiat, 6J x 15 | 6J x 16 H2,<br>6J x 15 Alu<br>Fiat, 6J x 15 | 6J x 16 H2,<br>6J x 15 Alu<br>Fiat, 6J x 15 | 6J x 16 H2,<br>6J x 15 Alu<br>Fiat, 6J x 15 |
| Number of persons allowed in driving operation    | 4                                                                     | 4                                           | 4                                           | 4                                           |
| Beds (Hints: H141)                                | 2                                                                     | 2                                           | 2                                           | 2                                           |
| Max. number of beds (Hints: H142)                 | 2                                                                     | 3                                           | 3                                           | 4                                           |
| Automatic three-point belts, height-adjustable    | 2                                                                     | 2                                           | 2                                           | 2                                           |
| Max. belt-secured seats                           | 4                                                                     | 5                                           | 4                                           | 5                                           |
| <b>BODY</b>                                       |                                                                       |                                             |                                             |                                             |
| Total number of hinged windows                    | 3                                                                     | 3                                           | 4                                           | 4                                           |
| Body door (width x height)                        | 60 x 195                                                              | 60 x 195                                    | 60 x 195                                    | 60 x 195                                    |
| Wall thickness, roof (mm)                         | 32                                                                    | 32                                          | 32                                          | 32                                          |
| Wall thickness, side wall (mm)                    | 31                                                                    | 31                                          | 31                                          | 31                                          |
| Wall thickness, floor (mm)                        | 40                                                                    | 40                                          | 40                                          | 40                                          |
| <b>LIVING AREA</b>                                |                                                                       |                                             |                                             |                                             |
| Three-point belts in driving direction            | 2                                                                     | 2                                           | 2                                           | 2                                           |
| Bed size, front (cm) (Hints: H192)                | –                                                                     | 211 x 118                                   | 211 x 118/32                                | 209 x 118/84                                |
| Bed size, rear (cm) (Hints: H192)                 | 201 x 143                                                             | 207 x 141                                   | 202 x 78;<br>197 x 78                       | 199 x 78;<br>205 x 78                       |
| Single bed                                        | –                                                                     | –                                           | s                                           | s                                           |
| French double bed                                 | s                                                                     | s                                           | –                                           | –                                           |
| <b>WATER</b>                                      |                                                                       |                                             |                                             |                                             |
| Waste water volume in liters                      | 95                                                                    | 95                                          | 95                                          | 95                                          |
| Fresh water volume in liters (Hints: H711, H712C) | 100                                                                   | 100                                         | 100                                         | 100                                         |
| Fill level of the fresh water tank (liter)        | 10                                                                    | 10                                          | 10                                          | 10                                          |
| <b>KITCHEN</b>                                    |                                                                       |                                             |                                             |                                             |
| Refrigerator (ltr.)                               | 142                                                                   | 142                                         | 142                                         | 142                                         |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUPPLY</b>                          |                                                                       |                                             |                                             |                                             |
| Living area battery                               | 80                                                                    | 80                                          | 80                                          | 80                                          |
| Number of 230 V socket(s)                         | 6                                                                     | 6                                           | 6                                           | 6                                           |
| Number of USB socket(s)                           | 3                                                                     | 3                                           | 3                                           | 3                                           |

| Art. No.            |                                                            | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 210250              | TV package 27" (incl. external LTE / W-LAN antenna) (7 kg) |                      |
| 253609              | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner                             | 1.130,-              |
| 253651              | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                | 990,-                |
| Total price options |                                                            | 2.120,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                            | 1.695,-              |
| Saving              |                                                            | 425,-                |

| Art. No.            |                                                    | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 221013              | Arctic Package (53 kg)                             |                      |
| 202392              | Seat heating for driver's and passenger's seats    | 790,-                |
| 203734              | Heated windscreen                                  | 510,-                |
| 550566-01           | ALDE hot water heating incl. booster (Hints: H160) | 3.270,-              |
| 550592              | Windscreen insulation mat set (exterior)           | 165,-                |
| Total price options |                                                    | 4.735,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                    | 4.390,-              |
| Saving              |                                                    | 345,-                |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                              | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 210140              | 10" Navigation Package                                                                       |                      |
| 201686              | Air conditioning in cab, automatic (extra charge from difference to manual air conditioning) | 465,-                |
| 203725              | Virtual cockpit                                                                              | 584,-                |
| 203727              | Inductive charging cradle                                                                    | 262,-                |
| 204681              | 10" FIAT sat-nav                                                                             | 1.120,-              |
| Total price options |                                                                                              | 2.431,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                                                              | 2.190,-              |
| Saving              |                                                                                              | 241,-                |

| Art. No.            |                                                              | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 210059              | Light and Visibility Package (-9 kg)                         |                      |
| 202164              | Rain and light sensors with automatic dimming                | 325,-                |
| 203723              | Full LED front lighting (low beam, high beam and indicators) | 1.002,-              |
| 203729              | Electric parking brake                                       | 587,-                |
| Total price options |                                                              | 1.914,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                              | 1.590,-              |
| Saving              |                                                              | 324,-                |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                              | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 210028              | Lounge package                                                                               |                      |
| 201686              | Air conditioning in cab, automatic (extra charge from difference to manual air conditioning) | 465,-                |
| 203725              | Virtual cockpit                                                                              | 584,-                |
| 203727              | Inductive charging cradle                                                                    | 262,-                |
| Total price options |                                                                                              | 1.311,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                                                              | 1.190,-              |
| Saving              |                                                                                              | 121,-                |

| Art. No.            |                                                                 | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 221040              | Premium package (15 kg)                                         |                      |
| 201786-05           | Chassis in metallic paint: Black                                | 850,-                |
| 204383              | 8-speed automatic gearbox                                       | 3.689,-              |
| 254702              | LiFePO4-on-board battery (instead of standard battery) (100 Ah) | 990,-                |
| Total price options |                                                                 | 5.529,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                                 | 2.990,-              |
| Saving              |                                                                 | 2.539,-              |

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option                                   |                                                                                                                                                            | kg  | List price [EUR]* | 590 MF | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|           |                                                       | <b>Motorisation / Drive / Gearing / Load increase</b>                                                                                                      |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                                                       | <b>Motorisation / Drive</b>                                                                                                                                |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                                                       | <b>3.500 kg Chassis light</b>                                                                                                                              |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 204364-01 |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (103 kW / 140 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH035, Hints: H724)                                              |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204365-01 |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (132 kW / 180 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH035, ABH036, Hints: H724)                                      |     | 2.990,-           | -      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>4.000 kg Chassis</b>                                                                                                                                    |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 204366-01 |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 4,000 kg*** (132 kW / 180 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH026, ABH037, Hints: H724)                              | 35  | 4.890,-           | -      | -      | -       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Heavy Duty Chassis</b>                                                                                                                                  |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 203116    |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (120 kW / 160 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e Final (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH028, Hints: H724)                                    | 35  | 1.350,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 204367    |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 4.000 kg***; 2.2 l 140 Multijet; front-wheel drive; Euro VI HD (103 kW/140 HP) (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH038, ABH027, Hints: H724)             | 35  | 1.780,-           | -      | o      | o       | o       |
| 203114    |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 4,000 kg*** (120 kW / 160 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e Final (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH026, ABH027, Hints: H724)                            | 60  | 2.880,-           | -      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Gearing</b>                                                                                                                                             |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 202826    |                                                       | 6-speed manual gearbox                                                                                                                                     |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204383    | 221040                                                | 8-speed automatic gearbox (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH028)                                                                                                   | 35  | 3.689,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Load Increase</b>                                                                                                                                       |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 201781-01 |                                                       | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 3.650 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH013, Hints: H724)                                                                          |     | 375,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 201781-02 |                                                       | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 3.850 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH014, Hints: H724)                                                                          |     | 375,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 201869-01 |                                                       | Load increase from 4.000 kg*** to 4.250 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH018, Hints: H724)                                                                          |     | 315,-             | -      | o      | o       | o       |
| 201869-02 |                                                       | Load increase from 4.000 kg*** to 4,400 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH019, Hints: H724)                                                                          |     | 315,-             | -      | -      | -       | o       |
| 204634    |                                                       | Chassis downgrade from 4,000 kg to 3,500 kg (Dependencies: ABH041)                                                                                         |     | 315,-             | -      | o      | o       | -       |
| 952791    |                                                       | Reduction of the number of permitted seats in operation from 4 to 3 people                                                                                 |     |                   | -      | o      | o       | o       |
| 551773    |                                                       | Additional belt-secured seat, pluggable                                                                                                                    | 14  | 599,-             | -      | o      | -       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Chassis / Climate Control / Multimedia</b>                                                                                                              |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 202843    |                                                       | Wide-track chassis                                                                                                                                         |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202844    |                                                       | Left-hand drive                                                                                                                                            |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204487    | 203114,<br>203116,<br>204366-01,<br>204367,<br>204383 | verstärkte Achsen und Bremsanlage (Dependencies: ABH040)                                                                                                   | 25  |                   | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 203722    |                                                       | Plastic leaf springs (Dependencies: ABH030)                                                                                                                | -15 | 433,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Paints</b>                                                                                                                                              |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 202852-01 |                                                       | Chassis uni paint: White                                                                                                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201786-01 |                                                       | Chassis in metallic paint: Campovolo Grey                                                                                                                  |     | 850,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 201786-05 | 221040                                                | Chassis in metallic paint: Black                                                                                                                           | 2   | 850,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 203720-01 |                                                       | Spoiler (skid-plate) (Dependencies: ABH029)                                                                                                                |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202139    |                                                       | Headlights in black frame                                                                                                                                  |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204390    |                                                       | Radiator grille cover painted black                                                                                                                        |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201788    |                                                       | Front bumper painted in chassis colour (Dependencies: ABH015)                                                                                              |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Tyres</b>                                                                                                                                               |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 202132    | 203114,<br>203116,<br>204366-01,<br>204367,<br>204383 | 16" tyres (Dependencies: ABH020, ABH021)                                                                                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 203808    |                                                       | All-weather tyres                                                                                                                                          |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201815    |                                                       | Alloy rims for standard tyres (Dependencies: ABH016, ABH017)                                                                                               |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202572    |                                                       | 17" alloy rims with branded all-season tyres (235/60R17), black gloss front-polished in exclusive KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH023, ABH024, Hints: H150) | 7   | 2.115,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 202573    |                                                       | 17" alloy rims with branded all-season tyres (235/60R17), titanium metallic painted in exclusive KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH023, ABH024, Hints: H150)  | 7   | 1.995,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Air Conditioning / Interior</b>                                                                                                                         |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 200176    |                                                       | Air conditioning in cab, manual including pollen filter and outside temperature display                                                                    |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201686    | 210028,<br>210140                                     | Air conditioning in cab, automatic (extra charge from difference to manual air conditioning)                                                               |     | 465,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 201862    |                                                       | Driver airbag                                                                                                                                              |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                       | kg | List price [EUR]* | 590 MF | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 200501    |                     | Passenger airbag                                                                      |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201952-01 |                     | Driver's seat height adjustment                                                       |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201952    |                     | Passenger's seat height adjustment                                                    |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201519-01 |                     | Techno leather steering wheel and gear knob                                           |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 203730    |                     | Instrument panel in Techno design (aluminium)                                         |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 200975-01 |                     | Original FIAT Captainchair seats with armrests                                        |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204386    |                     | Storage tray under the driver's seat                                                  |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201789    |                     | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style   |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 200633    |                     | Cab seats swivelling                                                                  |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202392    | 221013              | Seat heating for driver's and passenger's seats                                       | 1  | 790,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 550592    | 221013              | Windscreen insulation mat set (exterior)                                              | 2  | 165,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 203734    | 221013              | Heated windscreen                                                                     | 1  | 510,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 550610    |                     | Front and side window blackout                                                        |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Assistance Systems</b>                                                             |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 200567    |                     | Tempomat ® - Cruise Control                                                           |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204387    |                     | Adaptive cruise control > 30 km/h (Dependencies: ABH039)                              |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202871    |                     | ESP                                                                                   |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202872    |                     | Hill Holder (Hill Start Assist)                                                       |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202873    |                     | ABS                                                                                   |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202874    |                     | Electronic immobiliser                                                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202876    |                     | Electromechanical power steering                                                      |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 203755    |                     | Trailer Stability Control System                                                      |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 203756    |                     | Post Collision Braking System                                                         |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 222881    |                     | Crosswind Assist                                                                      |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201787    |                     | "Traction Plus" traction aid, including Hill Descent Assist                           |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202150    |                     | Tyre pressure monitoring system                                                       |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202879    |                     | Emergency Brake Assist                                                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204691    |                     | Active Lane Keeping Assist                                                            |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204692    |                     | Fatigue detection                                                                     |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204693    |                     | Intelligent Speed Assistant with traffic sign recognition                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202164    | 210059              | Rain and light sensors with automatic dimming                                         |    | 325,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 203729    | 210059              | Electric parking brake                                                                | -9 | 587,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                          |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 200178-01 |                     | Front fog lights with cornering light (Dependencies: ABH011)                          |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 201043    |                     | Spare tyre                                                                            | 35 | 322,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 202712    |                     | Fuel tank 90 ltr.                                                                     |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202891    |                     | Car key with remote control for central locking for cab doors                         |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202227    |                     | Additional car key with remote control (Dependencies: ABH022)                         |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 200488    |                     | Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors                                   |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 202901-01 |                     | Daytime running light with series headlamps                                           |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 203723    | 210059              | Full LED front lighting (low beam, high beam and indicators) (Dependencies: ABH031)   |    | 1.002,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Multimedia / Navigation</b>                                                        |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 250233-02 |                     | Radio preparation incl. 2 loudspeakers in living area                                 |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204389    |                     | Preparation for multimedia                                                            |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204672    |                     | 7-inch media centre with Apple CarPlay and Android Auto                               |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 204681    | 210140              | 10" FIAT sat-nav (Dependencies: ABH042)                                               | 2  | 1.120,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 204695    |                     | Rear view camera                                                                      |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 203727    | 210028, 210140      | Inductive charging cradle (Dependencies: ABH033)                                      |    | 262,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 203725    | 210028, 210140      | Virtual cockpit (Dependencies: ABH032)                                                |    | 584,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Transport Systems</b>                                                              |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 102273-01 |                     | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 150 kg                                      |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102273    | 200188              | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 250 kg                                      | 20 | 1.329,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 200188    |                     | Trailer hitch, rigid (Dependencies: ABH012)                                           | 46 | 1.690,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 203933    |                     | Preparation for towbar hitch                                                          |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102514    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 2 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Dependencies: ABH008, Hints: H157) | 17 | 849,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                                                       | kg | List price [EUR]* | 590 MF | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 102515    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 3 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Dependencies: ABH008, Hints: H157)                                                 | 18 | 929,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Packages</b>                                                                                                                       |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 210250    |                     | TV package 27" (incl. external LTE / W-LAN antenna)                                                                                   | 7  | 1.695,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 221013    |                     | Arctic Package                                                                                                                        | 53 | 4.390,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 210140    |                     | 10" Navigation Package (Dependencies: ABH062)                                                                                         |    | 2.190,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 210059    |                     | Light and Visibility Package                                                                                                          | -9 | 1.590,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 210028    |                     | Lounge package (Dependencies: ABH061)                                                                                                 |    | 1.190,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 221040    |                     | Premium package                                                                                                                       | 15 | 2.990,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Doors</b>                                                                                                                          |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 102564    |                     | Body door: KNAUS PREMIUM (Dependencies: ABH009)                                                                                       |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102576    |                     | Body door: KNAUS EXKLUSIV (Dependencies: ABH009)                                                                                      | 2  | 365,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 102577    | 102564, 102576      | Multifunctional bag in KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH010)                                                                            |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 100602    |                     | Insect screen door                                                                                                                    |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 100212    |                     | Electrical entry step                                                                                                                 |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102840    |                     | One-key locking system                                                                                                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Service hatches / Garage doors</b>                                                                                                 |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 102911    |                     | Service/storage space hatches and garage door/hatch with one-hand operation                                                           |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Front</b>                                                                                                                          |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 252578    | 550566-01           | External battery storage box for 2 on-board batteries (Dependencies: ABH044)                                                          |    | 380,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 102915-13 |                     | KNAUS ServiceBox                                                                                                                      |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102916-01 |                     | Service hatch for ServiceBox 53 x 37.5 cm, bow left                                                                                   |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                                                         |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 102914-01 |                     | Easy access to gas locker via the service door located in side wall                                                                   |    |                   | s      | -      | -       | -       |
| 102914-14 |                     | Easy access to gas locker via the service door located in side wall, position lengthwise                                              |    |                   | -      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102914-10 |                     | Gas locker for 2 x 11 kg gas bottles                                                                                                  |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                                                           |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 100526-14 | 551711              | Garage door 80 x 80 cm, right (Dependencies: ABH003, ABH004)                                                                          | 4  | 525,-             | s      | s      | o       | o       |
| 100526-16 |                     | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, right                                                                                                        |    |                   | -      | -      | s       | s       |
| 100526-13 | 551711              | Garage door 80 x 80 cm, left (Dependencies: ABH001, ABH002)                                                                           | 4  | 525,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       |
| 100526-15 |                     | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, left (Dependencies: ABH005)                                                                                  |    |                   | -      | -      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Windows / Roof Hoods / Ventilation</b>                                                                                             |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 101820    |                     | Frame window SEITZ S7P                                                                                                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Front</b>                                                                                                                          |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 551778-01 |                     | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 70 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear with lighting (bow)                                           |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 101721    |                     | Hinged window in roof hood, with insect screen and blackout (bow)                                                                     |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 101779    |                     | Sliding window on passenger side, height of seating group                                                                             | 8  | 525,-             | -      | o      | -       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                                                         |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 102619-02 | 101944              | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (centre)                                                                  | 3  | 215,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                                                           |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 102619-03 |                     | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (rear)                                                                    |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 101944    |                     | Panorama skylight 130 x 45 cm (rear) (Dependencies: ABH006, ABH007)                                                                   | 15 | 689,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       |
| 101019-02 |                     | Hinged window 70 x 40 cm, (rear left)                                                                                                 |    |                   | -      | -      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Toilet Room</b>                                                                                                                    |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 100960-04 |                     | Roof hood 28 x 28 cm with insect screen, (toilet room)                                                                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 101666    |                     | Hinged window 52 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout, toilet room                                                                 | 6  | 315,-             | -      | -      | -       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Materials / Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                                                   |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Materials</b>                                                                                                                      |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 100887    |                     | GRP roof with reduced hail sensitivity                                                                                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102926-18 |                     | FoldXpand rear concept: full-plastic rear wall with flush integrated taillight carrier                                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 103717    |                     | Plain sheet side walls, Campovolo Grey                                                                                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102928-05 |                     | Resistant underfloor coating                                                                                                          |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 224480-01 |                     | Frame of the service hatch, heating chimney and external sockets in grey, door frame of the superstructure and garage doors in silver |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                                                               |    |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 103551-01 |                     | Special foil graphics "PLATINUM SELECTION"                                                                                            |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                            | kg     | List price [EUR]* | 590 MF | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 103760-01 |                     | KNAUS emblems rear, black/chrome                                                                           |        |                   | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                               |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 102933-01 |                     | KNAUS CATEYE evolution – taillight with exclusive night signature and dynamic indicator in LED technology  |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 102933-12 |                     | Third brake light integrated at the rear                                                                   |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 252937    |                     | Awning light with motion sensor LED                                                                        |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Furniture / Surfaces</b>                                                                                |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 552940-31 |                     | Furniture decor: Modern Oak                                                                                |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 552940-33 |                     | Furniture decor: Samoa Dark                                                                                |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 552941-02 |                     | Ventilated cabinets and cupboards                                                                          |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 552944    |                     | Vinyl flooring                                                                                             |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 552492    |                     | Metal furniture locking system                                                                             |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 552941-16 |                     | Storage locker hatches with soft-close function                                                            |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Living / Sleeping / Upholstery and Fabrics</b>                                                          |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Living</b>                                                                                              |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 552960-01 |                     | Mono seating group with hanging table, incl. swivel table extension                                        |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 551770    |                     | L-shaped seating group with telescopic single-column lifting table (Dependencies: ABH057)                  | 8 - 10 | 435,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 552247    |                     | ISOFIX system (2 child seats)                                                                              |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Sleeping</b>                                                                                            |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 552945-01 |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress, fixed beds only                                                                      |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 552574    |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress incl. WaterGEL topper, fixed beds only                                                | 6      | 492,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 551711    |                     | Low single bed, incl. cabinet above the end of the bed (Dependencies: ABH056)                              | -19    |                   | -      | -      | o       | o       |
| 551234    |                     | Bed extension in foot area, layouts with F-bed                                                             |        |                   | s      | s      | -       | -       |
| 551796    |                     | Bed extension to make one large sleeping surface                                                           |        |                   | -      | -      | s       | s       |
| 552198    | 551770              | Bed conversion of the seating group (Dependencies: ABH058)                                                 | 2      | 131,-             | -      | o      | o       | -       |
| 552198-02 | 551770              | Bed conversion of the seating group (Dependencies: ABH058)                                                 | 2      | 131,-             | -      | -      | -       | o       |
| 552369    |                     | Fitted sheet set, precisely fitting for the mattress shape - for 2 beds (fixed beds)                       | 1      | 99,-              | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery / Fabrics / Carpets</b>                                                                      |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery Variants</b>                                                                                 |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 552188-04 |                     | Upholstery selection: ACTIVE ROCK                                                                          |        | 459,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 554642-02 |                     | Special upholstery: SOFT GRAPHITE 'PLATINUM SELECTION'                                                     |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>COZY HOME Package consisting of: 2 decorative pillows, 2 sleeping pillows, 2 blankets, table runner</b> |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 550660-15 |                     | COZY HOME pack URBAN SAND                                                                                  | 3      | 228,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 550660-16 |                     | COZY HOME pack NORDIC DOTS                                                                                 | 3      | 228,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 550660-17 |                     | COZY HOME pack SCANDIC GREEN                                                                               | 3      | 228,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Carpets</b>                                                                                             |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 201074    |                     | Floor mat set in driver's cab in KNAUS design                                                              | 2      | 119,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 550235    |                     | Carpet floor in living area                                                                                | 6      | 473,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen / Bathroom</b>                                                                                  |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen</b>                                                                                             |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 402985-01 |                     | 3-burner cooker with glass cover, stainless steel sink, recessed (Dependencies: ABH053)                    |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 552941-17 |                     | Kitchen drawers with soft-close function                                                                   |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 402767    |                     | Refrigerator 142 ltr.                                                                                      |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 402417    |                     | Automatic energy selection for refrigerator (AES)                                                          |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 400369-01 |                     | Gas oven incl. grill function (installation location in the kitchen block)                                 | 13     | 880,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Bathroom Area</b>                                                                                       |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 451777    |                     | Wooden grate for shower tray                                                                               | 2      | 295,-             | -      | -      | -       | o       |
| 453502-07 |                     | High-quality fittings                                                                                      |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 453509-07 |                     | Folding clothes rail in the toilet room or shower                                                          |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 453505-15 |                     | Longitudinal washroom with shower                                                                          |        |                   | s      | s      | -       | -       |
| 453505-16 |                     | Comfort bathroom with shower and washbasin                                                                 |        |                   | -      | -      | s       | -       |
| 453505-18 |                     | Fixed bathroom with fixed shower cabin and compact dimensions                                              |        |                   | -      | -      | -       | s       |
| 453503-03 |                     | Cassette toilet DOMETIC swivelling                                                                         |        |                   | -      | -      | -       | s       |
| 453503-01 |                     | Bench toilet Thetford                                                                                      |        |                   | s      | s      | s       | -       |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning / Gas Supply / Water Supply</b>                                              |        |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Gas Supply</b>                                                                                          |        |                   |        |        |         |         |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

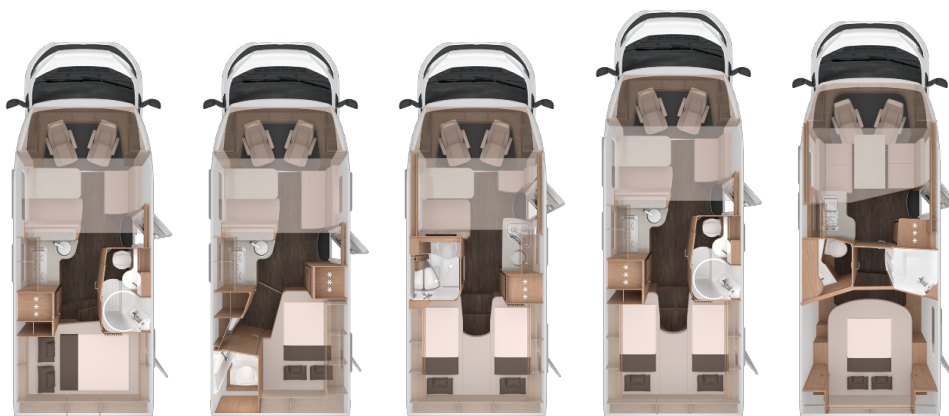
| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                | kg  | List price [EUR]* | 590 MF | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 302973    |                     | Gas system 30 mbar                                                                             |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 302974    |                     | Gas hose version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                        |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 302978    |                     | Gas regulator version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 301057    |                     | Remote display DuoC (Ice Ex integrated) (Dependencies: ABH050)                                 |     | 197,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 301957    |                     | TRUMA DuoControl CS (incl. gas filter) (Dependencies: ABH051)                                  |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 551327    |                     | Smoke detector                                                                                 |     | 39,-              | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 300518    |                     | External gas socket                                                                            | 1   | 268,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning</b>                                                              |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 551054    |                     | Air circulation system 12 V                                                                    |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 352971    |                     | Heating TRUMA Combi 4                                                                          |     |                   | s      | -      | -       | -       |
| 351166    |                     | Heating TRUMA Combi 6                                                                          | 15  | 395,-             | o      | s      | s       | s       |
| 351274    |                     | Heating TRUMA Combi E (Dependencies: ABH052)                                                   | 1   | 845,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 550566-01 | 221013              | ALDE hot water heating incl. booster (Dependencies: ABH054, ABH055, Hints: H160)               | 49  | 3.270,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 550825    |                     | Electric underfloor heating                                                                    | 8   | 849,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 352966    | 221013, 550566-01   | Heating control panel ALDE LCD (Dependencies: ABH044)                                          |     |                   | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 352059    |                     | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel (Hints: H149)                                      |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 450740    |                     | Insulating hood waste water tank, heatable                                                     |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 554394-01 |                     | DOMETIC FJZ4 2200 FS air conditioner, black (Dependencies: ABH059, ABH060, Hints: H145)        | 30  | 2.798,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Water Supply</b>                                                                            |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 453510-01 |                     | Water supply with submerged pump                                                               |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 453510-03 |                     | Hot water supply with single-lever mixer tap                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 453510-07 |                     | Water pipes laid in insulated area                                                             |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics / Multimedia / Safety</b>                                                       |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics</b>                                                                             |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 253523-02 |                     | Power supply / interior lighting with 230 V and 12 V, various interior sockets                 |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 253526-01 |                     | Control panel with touch function                                                              |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 232667    |                     | Intelligent charger with 25 A charging power                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 253530    |                     | Circuit breaker                                                                                |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 252723    |                     | Charging booster for on-board battery                                                          |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 253517    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO sockets "D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK/SE" version                                       |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 250072-06 |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in kitchen                                               |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 252729    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in garage                                                |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 252524    |                     | Atmospheric ambient lighting                                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 254702-01 |                     | LiFePO4-board battery (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH063)                                          | -12 | 990,-             | -      | -      | -       | o       |
| 254702    | 221040              | LiFePO4-on-board battery (instead of standard battery) (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH047, ABH048) | -12 | 990,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 254705    |                     | Additional LiFePO4-on-board battery (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH049, ABH048)                    | 12  | 1.090,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 253782    |                     | Solar system (200 W)                                                                           | 17  | 1.895,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Multimedia</b>                                                                              |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 252583    |                     | Complete antenna system Oyster 60 Premium, Twin (Dependencies: ABH045, Hints: H145)            | 15  | 2.985,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 253609    | 210250              | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner (Dependencies: ABH046)                                          | 4   | 1.130,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       |
| 254632    |                     | Pre-wiring for TV (living area)                                                                |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 252479    |                     | Pre-cabing for TV in the sleeping area                                                         |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 252405    |                     | TV holder                                                                                      |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 253651    | 210250              | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                                                    | 3   | 990,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Awning / Awning Accessories</b>                                                             |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Awning THULE OMNISTOR</b>                                                                   |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 500893-01 |                     | Awning 355 x 250 cm, anthracite                                                                |     |                   | s      | -      | -       | -       |
| 501333-01 |                     | Awning 405 x 250 cm, anthracite                                                                |     |                   | -      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Miscellaneous</b>                                                                           |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 953542-01 |                     | Operating instruction (German)                                                                 |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
| 951036    |                     | MOT and registration document                                                                  |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Accessories</b>                                                                             |     |                   |        |        |         |         |
| 953543    |                     | 10-year leak-proofness guarantee                                                               |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

## Important Notes

Please note when selecting and configuring your vehicle that the factory installation of additional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the payload. The weight specified on the following pages for the additional equipment ("packages", "features" and "options") corresponds to the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective floor plan. The total weight of the configured additional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment specified in the technical data. This is a value calculated for each floor plan, with which Knaus Tabbert AG, as manufacturer, defines the maximum mass available for factory-installed additional equipment. The "mass in running order" specified in the technical data is a calculated nominal value subject to production-related variations of up to  $\pm 5\%$ . These production-related tolerances of up to  $\pm 5\%$  are legally permissible and are separately indicated in the technical data following the calculated value. Since these legally permissible tolerances directly affect the actual mass of your vehicle and thus also the maximum mass of additional equipment, you should ensure that these are factored in when configuring your vehicle. The manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment is intended to ensure that the statutory minimum payload for luggage and other accessories is actually available for loading after delivery of a vehicle by the manufacturer. If the actual vehicle mass increases through the selection of additional equipment to such an extent that, calculated between the actual vehicle mass and the technically permissible gross vehicle mass, there is no longer sufficient loading capacity for the transport of the permitted passengers and the minimum payload, you have, as part of the configuration, in principle (depending on the floor plan), the option to select a vehicle upgrade (uprating), select a reduction in the number of approved seating positions during driving, and/or deselect additional equipment in order to continue the configuration. If this does not occur, the configuration and thus also the ordering process for your vehicle cannot be continued. Detailed technical and legal information on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 onwards and at "configurator.knaus.com".



| Technical Data                                                                                                           | 650 MG                | 650 MF                | 650 MEG               | 700 MEG               | 700 DX                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| List price in EUR including 19% VAT                                                                                      | 77.990,-              | 78.590,-              | 78.690,-              | 81.690,-              | 83.290,-              |
| FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg <sup>***</sup> (88 kW / 120 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH034, Hints: H724) | s                     | s                     | s                     | s                     | s                     |
| <b>BASIC EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Chassis                                                                                                                  | FIAT                  | FIAT                  | FIAT                  | FIAT                  | FIAT                  |
| Engine power                                                                                                             | 88 kW / 120 PS        | 88 kW / 120 PS        | 88 kW / 120 PS        | 88 kW / 120 PS        | 88 kW / 120 PS        |
| Gearbox                                                                                                                  | man.                  | man.                  | man.                  | man.                  | man.                  |
| Total length (cm)                                                                                                        | 694                   | 694                   | 694                   | 748                   | 748                   |
| Width (outside) (cm)                                                                                                     | 232                   | 232                   | 232                   | 232                   | 232                   |
| Width (inside) (cm)                                                                                                      | 218                   | 218                   | 218                   | 218                   | 218                   |
| Height (outside) (cm)                                                                                                    | 294                   | 294                   | 294                   | 294                   | 294                   |
| Height (inside) (cm)                                                                                                     | 215                   | 215                   | 215                   | 215                   | 215                   |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140, H165)         | 2.945 (2.797 - 3.092) | 2.975 (2.826 - 3.123) | 2.960 (2.812 - 3.108) | 3.050 (2.897 - 3.202) | 3.070 (2.916 - 3.223) |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140, H165)         | 2.933 (2.786 - 3.079) | 2.963 (2.814 - 3.111) | 2.948 (2.800 - 3.095) | 3.033 (2.881 - 3.184) | 3.053 (2.900 - 3.205) |
| Technically maximum authorised laden mass (kg) (Hints: H165)                                                             | 3.500                 | 3.500                 | 3.500                 | 3.500                 | 3.500                 |
| Maximum payload (kg)                                                                                                     | 182                   | 172                   | 187                   | 87                    | 69                    |
| Towing load (kg)                                                                                                         | 2.000                 | 2.000                 | 2.000                 | 2.000                 | 2.000                 |
| Technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle combination                                                    | 5.500                 | 5.500                 | 5.500                 | 5.500                 | 5.500                 |
| Wheelbase (cm)                                                                                                           | 380                   | 380                   | 380                   | 403                   | 403                   |
| Tyre size                                                                                                                | 215/70 R 15 C 109 R   | 215/70 R 15 C 109 R   | 215/70 R 15 C 109 R   | 215/70 R 15 C 109 R   | 215/70 R 15 C 109 R   |

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.

| Technical Data                                       | 650 MG                                     | 650 MF                                     | 650 MEG                                    | 700 MEG                                    | 700 DX                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                                      | Allwetterreifen,<br>215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R | Allwetterreifen,<br>215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R | Allwetterreifen,<br>215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R | Allwetterreifen,<br>215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R | Allwetterreifen,<br>215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R |
| Rim size                                             | 6J x 15, 6J x<br>15 Stahl Fiat             | 6J x 15, 6J x<br>15 Stahl Fiat             | 6J x 15, 6J x<br>15 Stahl Fiat             | 6J x 15, 6J x<br>15 Stahl Fiat             | 6J x 15, 6J x<br>15 Stahl Fiat             |
| Number of persons allowed in driving<br>operation    | 4                                          | 4                                          | 4                                          | 4                                          | 4                                          |
| Beds (Hints: H141)                                   | 4                                          | 4                                          | 4                                          | 4                                          | 4                                          |
| Max. number of beds (Hints: H142)                    | 6                                          | 6                                          | 5                                          | 5                                          | 6                                          |
| Automatic three-point belts, height-<br>adjustable   | 2                                          | 2                                          | 2                                          | 2                                          | 2                                          |
| Max. belt-secured seats                              | 5                                          | 5                                          | 4                                          | 5                                          | 4                                          |
| <b>BODY</b>                                          |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |
| Total number of hinged windows                       | 4                                          | 3                                          | 3                                          | 4                                          | 3                                          |
| Body door (width x height)                           | 60 x 195                                   | 60 x 195                                   | 60 x 195                                   | 60 x 195                                   | 60 x 195                                   |
| Wall thickness, roof (mm)                            | 32                                         | 32                                         | 32                                         | 32                                         | 32                                         |
| Wall thickness, side wall (mm)                       | 31                                         | 31                                         | 31                                         | 31                                         | 31                                         |
| Wall thickness, floor (mm)                           | 40                                         | 40                                         | 40                                         | 50                                         | 50                                         |
| <b>LIVING AREA</b>                                   |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |
| Three-point belts in driving direction               | 2                                          | 2                                          | 2                                          | 2                                          | 2                                          |
| Bed size, lifting bed (cm) (Hints: H192)             | 198 x 124                                  | 198 x 124                                  | 198 x 122                                  | 198 x 124                                  | 194 x 130                                  |
| Bed size, front (cm) (Hints: H192)                   | 209 x 118/84                               | 211 x 118                                  | 211 x 118/32                               | 209 x 118/84                               | 212 x 102/92                               |
| Bed size, rear (cm) (Hints: H192)                    | 212 x 147/135                              | 207 x 141                                  | 202 x 78;<br>197 x 78                      | 199 x 78;<br>205 x 78                      | 196 x 162                                  |
| Single bed                                           | –                                          | –                                          | s                                          | s                                          | –                                          |
| Transverse bed                                       | s                                          | –                                          | –                                          | –                                          | –                                          |
| Queen-size bed                                       | –                                          | –                                          | –                                          | –                                          | s                                          |
| French double bed                                    | –                                          | s                                          | –                                          | –                                          | –                                          |
| Drop-down bed                                        | s                                          | s                                          | s                                          | s                                          | s                                          |
| <b>WATER</b>                                         |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |
| Waste water volume in liters                         | 95                                         | 95                                         | 95                                         | 95                                         | 95                                         |
| Fresh water volume in liters (Hints: H711,<br>H712C) | 100                                        | 100                                        | 100                                        | 100                                        | 100                                        |
| Fill level of the fresh water tank (liter)           | 10                                         | 10                                         | 10                                         | 10                                         | 10                                         |
| <b>KITCHEN</b>                                       |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |
| Refrigerator (ltr.)                                  | 142                                        | 142                                        | 142                                        | 150                                        | 150                                        |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUPPLY</b>                             |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |                                            |
| Living area battery                                  | 80                                         | 80                                         | 80                                         | 80                                         | 80                                         |
| Number of 230 V socket(s)                            | 5                                          | 5                                          | 5                                          | 5                                          | 5                                          |
| Number of USB socket(s)                              | 3                                          | 3                                          | 3                                          | 3                                          | 3                                          |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                              | kg | List price [EUR]* | 650 MG | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG | 700 DX |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| 201686    |                     | Air conditioning in cab, automatic (extra charge from difference to manual air conditioning) |    | 465,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 201862    |                     | Driver airbag                                                                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 200501    |                     | Passenger airbag                                                                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 201952-01 |                     | Driver's seat height adjustment                                                              |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 201952    |                     | Passenger's seat height adjustment                                                           |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 201519-01 |                     | Techno leather steering wheel and gear knob                                                  |    | 215,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 203730    |                     | Instrument panel in Techno design (aluminium)                                                |    | 108,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 200975-01 |                     | Original FIAT Captainchair seats with armrests                                               |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 204386    |                     | Storage tray under the driver's seat                                                         |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 201789    |                     | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style          |    | 698,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 200633    |                     | Cab seats swivelling                                                                         |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202392    |                     | Seat heating for driver's and passenger's seats                                              | 1  | 790,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 550592    |                     | Windscreen insulation mat set (exterior)                                                     | 2  | 165,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 203734    |                     | Heated windscreen                                                                            | 1  | 510,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 550610    |                     | Front and side window blackout                                                               | 4  | 818,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Assistance Systems</b>                                                                    |    |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 200567    |                     | Tempomat ® - Cruise Control                                                                  |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 204387    |                     | Adaptive cruise control > 30 km/h (Dependencies: ABH039)                                     |    | 623,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 202871    |                     | ESP                                                                                          |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202872    |                     | Hill Holder (Hill Start Assist)                                                              |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202873    |                     | ABS                                                                                          |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202874    |                     | Electronic immobiliser                                                                       |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202876    |                     | Electromechanical power steering                                                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 203755    |                     | Trailer Stability Control System                                                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 203756    |                     | Post Collision Braking System                                                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 222881    |                     | Crosswind Assist                                                                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 201787    |                     | "Traction Plus" traction aid, including Hill Descent Assist                                  |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202150    |                     | Tyre pressure monitoring system                                                              |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202879    |                     | Emergency Brake Assist                                                                       |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 204691    |                     | Active Lane Keeping Assist                                                                   |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 204692    |                     | Fatigue detection                                                                            |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 204693    |                     | Intelligent Speed Assistant with traffic sign recognition                                    |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202164    |                     | Rain and light sensors with automatic dimming                                                |    | 325,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 203729    |                     | Electric parking brake                                                                       | -9 | 587,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                 |    |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 200178-01 |                     | Front fog lights with cornering light (Dependencies: ABH011)                                 | 2  | 190,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 201043    |                     | Spare tyre                                                                                   | 35 | 322,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 204388    |                     | Fuel tank 60 litres                                                                          |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202712    |                     | Fuel tank 90 ltr.                                                                            |    | 101,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 202891    |                     | Car key with remote control for central locking for cab doors                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202227    |                     | Additional car key with remote control (Dependencies: ABH022)                                |    | 38,-              | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 200488    |                     | Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors                                          |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202901-01 |                     | Daytime running light with series headlamps                                                  |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 203723    |                     | Full LED front lighting (low beam, high beam and indicators) (Dependencies: ABH031)          |    | 1.002,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Multimedia / Navigation</b>                                                               |    |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 250233-02 |                     | Radio preparation incl. 2 loudspeakers in living area                                        |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 204389    |                     | Preparation for multimedia                                                                   |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 204672    |                     | 7-inch media centre with Apple CarPlay and Android Auto                                      |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 204681    |                     | 10" FIAT sat-nav (Dependencies: ABH042)                                                      | 2  | 1.120,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 204695    |                     | Rear view camera                                                                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 203727    |                     | Inductive charging cradle (Dependencies: ABH033)                                             |    | 262,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 203725    |                     | Virtual cockpit (Dependencies: ABH032)                                                       |    | 584,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Transport Systems</b>                                                                     |    |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 102273-01 |                     | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 150 kg                                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 102273    | 200188              | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 250 kg                                             | 20 | 1.329,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 200188    |                     | Trailer hitch, rigid (Dependencies: ABH012)                                                  | 46 | 1.690,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 203933    |                     | Preparation for towbar hitch                                                                 |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                                 | kg      | List price [EUR]* | 650 MG | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG | 700 DX |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| 102514    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 2 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Dependencies: ABH008, Hints: H157)                           | 17      | 849,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 102515    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 3 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Dependencies: ABH008, Hints: H157)                           | 18      | 929,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Doors</b>                                                                                                    |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 102839    |                     | Body door: KNAUS KOMFORT                                                                                        |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 102564    |                     | Body door: KNAUS PREMIUM (Dependencies: ABH009)                                                                 | 2       | 744,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 102610    |                     | Body door: KNAUS EXKLUSIV (Dependencies: ABH009)                                                                | 2       | 995,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 102577    | 102564, 102610      | Multifunctional bag in KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH010)                                                      |         | 89,-              | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 100602    |                     | Insect screen door                                                                                              | 4       | 473,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 100212    |                     | Electrical entry step                                                                                           | 7       | 590,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 102840    |                     | One-key locking system                                                                                          |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Service hatches / Garage doors</b>                                                                           |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 102911    |                     | Service/storage space hatches and garage door/hatch with one-hand operation                                     |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Front</b>                                                                                                    |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 252578    | 550566-01           | External battery storage box for 2 on-board batteries (Dependencies: ABH044)                                    |         | 380,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | -      |
| 102915-13 |                     | KNAUS ServiceBox                                                                                                |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 102916-01 |                     | Service hatch for ServiceBox 53 x 37.5 cm, bow left                                                             |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                                   |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 102914-14 | 102914-10           | Easy access to gas locker via the service door located in side wall, position lengthwise (Dependencies: ABH068) |         |                   | -      | s      | s       | o       | -      |
| 102914-10 |                     | Gas locker for 2 x 11 kg gas bottles (Dependencies: ABH066, ABH276, ABH277)                                     |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | o       | o      |
| 102914-01 | 102914-07           | Easy access to gas locker via the service door located in side wall (Dependencies: ABH274)                      |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 102914-07 |                     | Gas locker for gas bottle reserves 1 x 5 kg (Dependencies: ABH275)                                              |         |                   | -      | -      | -       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                                     |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 100526-15 |                     | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, left (Dependencies: ABH005)                                                            | 6       | 525,-             | o      | -      | o       | o       | -      |
| 100526-13 |                     | Garage door 80 x 80 cm, left (Dependencies: ABH001, ABH267)                                                     | 4       | 525,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       | -      |
| 100526-33 |                     | Garage door 55 x 110 cm, left                                                                                   | 4       | 525,-             | -      | -      | -       | -       | o      |
| 100526-16 |                     | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, right                                                                                  |         |                   | s      | -      | s       | s       | -      |
| 100526-14 | 551711              | Garage door 80 x 80 cm, right (Dependencies: ABH268, ABH269)                                                    | 4       | 525,-             | -      | s      | o       | o       | -      |
| 100526-30 |                     | Garage door 72.5 x 110 cm, right                                                                                |         |                   | -      | -      | -       | -       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Windows / Roof Hoods / Ventilation</b>                                                                       |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 102923-04 |                     | Windows with double glazing tinted, curtained and hinged (with insect screen and blackout)                      |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 101820    |                     | Frame window SEITZ S7P                                                                                          |         | 962,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Front</b>                                                                                                    |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 102619-01 |                     | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (bow)                                               |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 101779    |                     | Sliding window on passenger side, height of seating group                                                       | 8       | 525,-             | o      | o      | -       | o       | o      |
| 101721    |                     | Hinged window in roof hood, with insect screen and blackout (bow)                                               | 10      | 790,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                                   |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 102619-02 | 101944              | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (centre)                                            | 3       | 215,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                                     |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 102619-03 |                     | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (rear)                                              |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 101944    |                     | Panorama skylight 130 x 45 cm (rear) (Dependencies: ABH272, ABH273)                                             | 12 - 15 | 689,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       | o      |
| 101019-02 |                     | Hinged window 70 x 40 cm, (rear left) (Dependencies: ABH271)                                                    | 6       | 395,-             | o      | -      | o       | o       | -      |
| 101019-01 |                     | Hinged window 90 x 52 cm (rear left) (Dependencies: ABH270)                                                     | 7       | 395,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Toilet Room</b>                                                                                              |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 100960-04 |                     | Roof hood 28 x 28 cm with insect screen, (toilet room)                                                          |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 101848    |                     | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, in shower/toilet room                         | 3       | 235,-             | -      | -      | -       | -       | o      |
| 101666    |                     | Hinged window 52 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout, toilet room                                           | 6       | 315,-             | o      | -      | -       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Materials / Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                             |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
|           |                     | <b>Materials</b>                                                                                                |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 100887    |                     | GRP roof with reduced hail sensitivity                                                                          |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 102926-18 |                     | FoldXpand rear concept: full-plastic rear wall with flush integrated taillight carrier                          |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 102928-05 |                     | Resistant underfloor coating                                                                                    |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                                         |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 103760-01 |                     | KNAUS emblems rear, black/chrome                                                                                |         |                   | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                                    |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                                     | kg  | List price [EUR]* | 650 MG | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG | 700 DX |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| 102933-01 |                     | KNAUS CATEYE evolution – taillight with exclusive night signature and dynamic indicator in LED technology           |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 102933-12 |                     | Third brake light integrated at the rear                                                                            |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 252937    |                     | Awning light with motion sensor LED                                                                                 |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Furniture / Surfaces</b>                                                                                         |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 552940-31 |                     | Furniture decor: Modern Oak                                                                                         |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 552940-33 |                     | Furniture decor: Samoa Dark                                                                                         |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 552941-02 |                     | Ventilated cabinets and cupboards                                                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 552944    |                     | Vinyl flooring                                                                                                      |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 552941-16 |                     | Storage locker hatches with soft-close function                                                                     |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Living / Sleeping / Upholstery and Fabrics</b>                                                                   |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
|           |                     | <b>Living</b>                                                                                                       |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 552960-01 |                     | Mono seating group with hanging table, incl. swivel table extension                                                 |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | -      |
| 551770    |                     | L-shaped seating group with telescopic single-column lifting table (Dependencies: ABH057)                           | 10  | 435,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | -      |
| 552960-11 |                     | Face-to-face seating group                                                                                          |     |                   | -      | -      | -       | -       | s      |
| 552686-01 |                     | Two folding seats with 3-point seat belts, facing the direction of travel                                           |     |                   | -      | -      | -       | -       | s      |
| 552247    |                     | ISOFIX system (2 child seats)                                                                                       | 5   | 299,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Sleeping</b>                                                                                                     |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 552945-01 |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress, fixed beds only                                                                               |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 552574    |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress incl. WaterGEL topper, fixed beds only                                                         | 6   | 492,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 551746    |                     | Lifting bed with high-quality lifting mechanism (Hints: H147)                                                       |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 551711    |                     | Low single bed, incl. cabinet above the end of the bed (Dependencies: ABH287)                                       | -17 |                   | -      | -      | o       | o       | -      |
| 552473    |                     | Queen-sized bed electrically height-adjustable                                                                      | 30  | 1.590,-           | -      | -      | -       | -       | o      |
| 551234    |                     | Bed extension in foot area, layouts with F-bed                                                                      | 2   | 166,-             | -      | o      | -       | -       | -      |
| 551796    |                     | Bed extension to make one large sleeping surface                                                                    | 2   | 495,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       | -      |
| 552198    | 551770              | Bed conversion of the seating group (Dependencies: ABH058)                                                          | 2   | 131,-             | -      | -      | o       | -       | o      |
| 552198-02 | 551770              | Bed conversion of the seating group (Dependencies: ABH058)                                                          | 2   | 131,-             | o      | o      | -       | o       | -      |
| 552369    |                     | Fitted sheet set, precisely fitting for the mattress shape - for 2 beds (fixed beds)                                | 1   | 99,-              | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery / Fabrics / Carpets</b>                                                                               |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery Variants</b>                                                                                          |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 552335-01 |                     | Upholstery selection: TURIN                                                                                         |     |                   | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 552188-04 |                     | Upholstery selection: ACTIVE ROCK                                                                                   |     | 459,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 552188-15 |                     | Upholstery: ACTIVE PINE                                                                                             |     | 459,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>COZY HOME Package consisting of: 2 decorative pillows, 2 sleeping pillows, 2 blankets, table runner</b>          |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 550660-15 |                     | COZY HOME pack URBAN SAND                                                                                           | 3   | 228,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 550660-16 |                     | COZY HOME pack NORDIC DOTS                                                                                          | 3   | 228,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 550660-17 |                     | COZY HOME pack SCANDIC GREEN                                                                                        | 3   | 228,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Carpets</b>                                                                                                      |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 201074    |                     | Floor mat set in driver's cab in KNAUS design                                                                       | 2   | 119,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 550235    |                     | Carpet floor in living area                                                                                         | 6   | 473,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen / Bathroom</b>                                                                                           |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen</b>                                                                                                      |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 402985-01 |                     | 3-burner cooker with glass cover, stainless steel sink, recessed (Dependencies: ABH053)                             |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | -      |
| 402985-06 |                     | Cooker-sink combination incl. 2-burner cooker with electric ignition and divided glass cover (Dependencies: ABH053) |     |                   | -      | -      | -       | -       | s      |
| 552941-17 |                     | Kitchen drawers with soft-close function                                                                            |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 402767    |                     | Refrigerator 142 ltr.                                                                                               |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | -       | -      |
| 402602    |                     | Compressor refrigerator 150 ltr. (incl. 17 ltr. freezer compartment), with external soundproofed compressor unit    |     |                   | -      | -      | -       | s       | s      |
| 402417    |                     | Automatic energy selection for refrigerator (AES)                                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | -       | -      |
| 400369-01 |                     | Gas oven incl. grill function (installation location in the kitchen block)                                          | 13  | 880,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | -      |
|           |                     | <b>Bathroom Area</b>                                                                                                |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 451777    |                     | Wooden grate for shower tray                                                                                        | 2   | 295,-             | o      | -      | -       | o       | o      |
| 453502-07 |                     | High-quality fittings                                                                                               |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 453509-07 |                     | Folding clothes rail in the toilet room or shower                                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 453505-21 |                     | L!VE bathroom with separate shower                                                                                  |     |                   | -      | -      | -       | -       | s      |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                | kg  | List price [EUR]* | 650 MG | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG | 700 DX |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| 453505-16 |                     | Comfort bathroom with shower and washbasin                                                     |     |                   | -      | -      | s       | -       | -      |
| 453505-15 |                     | Longitudinal washroom with shower                                                              |     |                   | s      | s      | -       | s       | -      |
| 453503-03 |                     | Cassette toilet DOMETIC swivelling                                                             |     |                   | s      | -      | -       | s       | -      |
| 453503-04 |                     | Cassette toilet Thetford swivelling                                                            |     |                   | -      | -      | -       | -       | s      |
| 453503-01 |                     | Bench toilet Thetford                                                                          |     |                   | -      | s      | s       | -       | -      |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning / Gas Supply / Water Supply</b>                                  |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
|           |                     | <b>Gas Supply</b>                                                                              |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 302973    |                     | Gas system 30 mbar                                                                             |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 302974    |                     | Gas hose version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                        |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 302978    |                     | Gas regulator version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 301057    |                     | Remote display DuoC (Ice Ex integrated) (Dependencies: ABH050)                                 |     | 197,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 301957    |                     | TRUMA DuoControl CS (incl. gas filter) (Dependencies: ABH285, ABH051)                          | 1   | 499,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 551327    |                     | Smoke detector                                                                                 |     | 39,-              | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 300518    |                     | External gas socket                                                                            | 1   | 268,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning</b>                                                              |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 551054    |                     | Air circulation system 12 V                                                                    |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 351166    |                     | Heating TRUMA Combi 6                                                                          |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | -       | -      |
| 351274    |                     | Heating TRUMA Combi E (Dependencies: ABH239)                                                   | 1   | 845,-             | o      | o      | o       | -       | -      |
| 354173    |                     | Diesel heating TRUMA Combi 6 D                                                                 |     |                   | -      | -      | -       | s       | s      |
| 352379    |                     | Electrical heating element for TRUMA Combi D (Dependencies: ABH079)                            | 1   | 990,-             | -      | -      | -       | o       | o      |
| 550566-01 |                     | ALDE hot water heating incl. booster (Dependencies: ABH054, ABH068, ABH286, Hints: H160)       | 49  | 3.270,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 550825    |                     | Electric underfloor heating                                                                    | 8   | 849,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 352966    | 550566-01           | Heating control panel ALDE LCD (Dependencies: ABH044)                                          |     |                   | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 352059    |                     | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel (Hints: H149)                                      |     | 149,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 450740    |                     | Insulating hood waste water tank, heatable                                                     | 2   | 355,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 554394    |                     | DOMETIC FJZ4 2200 FS air conditioner, white (Dependencies: ABH059, ABH060, Hints: H145)        | 30  | 2.798,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Water Supply</b>                                                                            |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 453510-01 |                     | Water supply with submerged pump                                                               |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 453510-03 |                     | Hot water supply with single-lever mixer tap                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 453510-07 |                     | Water pipes laid in insulated area                                                             |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics / Multimedia / Safety</b>                                                       |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics</b>                                                                             |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 253523-02 |                     | Power supply / interior lighting with 230 V and 12 V, various interior sockets                 |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 253526-01 |                     | Control panel with touch function                                                              |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 253530    |                     | Circuit breaker                                                                                |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 232667-01 |                     | Charger with 25A charging capacity, suitable for lithium batteries                             |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 252723    |                     | Charging booster for on-board battery                                                          |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 253517    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO sockets "D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK/SE" version                                       |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 250072-06 |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in kitchen                                               |     | 105,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 252729    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in garage                                                |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 252524    |                     | Atmospheric ambient lighting                                                                   | 3   | 540,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 254702    |                     | LiFePO4-on-board battery (instead of standard battery) (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH047, ABH048) | -12 | 990,-             | o      | o      | o       | -       | -      |
| 254705    |                     | Additional LiFePO4-on-board battery (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH283, ABH284, ABH048)            | 12  | 1.090,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 253782    |                     | Solar system (200 W)                                                                           | 17  | 1.895,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Multimedia</b>                                                                              |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 252583    |                     | Complete antenna system Oyster 60 Premium, Twin (Dependencies: ABH045, Hints: H145)            | 15  | 2.985,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 253609    |                     | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner (Dependencies: ABH046)                                          | 4   | 1.130,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 252479    |                     | Pre-cabling for TV in the sleeping area                                                        | 1   | 99,-              | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 252405    |                     | TV holder                                                                                      | 3   | 390,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 253651    |                     | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                                                    | 3   | 990,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Awning / Awning Accessories</b>                                                             |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
|           |                     | <b>Awning THULE OMNISTOR</b>                                                                   |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 500893    |                     | Awning 355 x 250 cm, white                                                                     | 28  | 1.191,-           | o      | -      | -       | -       | -      |
| 501333    |                     | Awning 405 x 250 cm, white                                                                     | 31  | 1.311,-           | -      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Miscellaneous</b>                                                                           |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 953542-01 |                     | Operating instruction (German)                                                                 |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

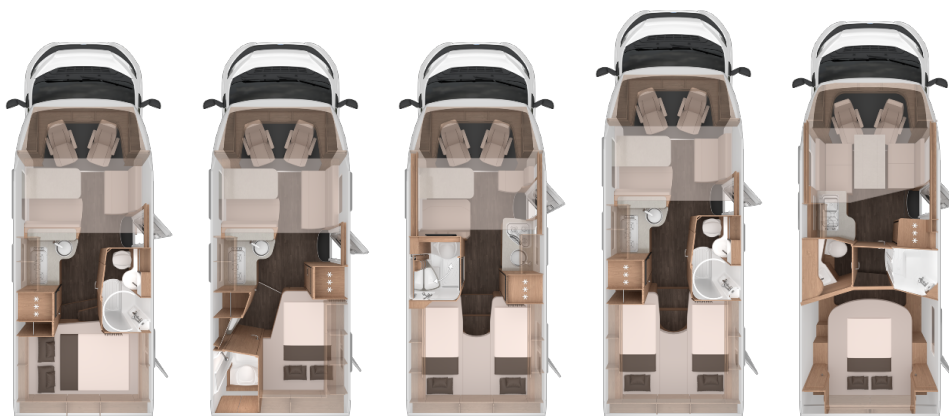
| Art. No. | In Package / Option              | kg | List price [EUR]* | 650 MG | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG | 700 DX |
|----------|----------------------------------|----|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
|          |                                  |    |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 951036   | MOT and registration document    |    | 229,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|          | <a href="#">Accessories</a>      |    |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 953543   | 10-year leak-proofness guarantee |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

### Important Notes

Please note when selecting and configuring your vehicle that the factory installation of additional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the payload. The weight specified on the following pages for the additional equipment ("packages", "features" and "options") corresponds to the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective floor plan. The total weight of the configured additional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment specified in the technical data. This is a value calculated for each floor plan, with which Knaus Tabbert AG, as manufacturer, defines the maximum mass available for factory-installed additional equipment. The "mass in running order" specified in the technical data is a calculated nominal value subject to production-related variations of up to  $\pm 5\%$ . These production-related tolerances of up to  $\pm 5\%$  are legally permissible and are separately indicated in the technical data following the calculated value. Since these legally permissible tolerances directly affect the actual mass of your vehicle and thus also the maximum mass of additional equipment, you should ensure that these are factored in when configuring your vehicle. The manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment is intended to ensure that the statutory minimum payload for luggage and other accessories is actually available for loading after delivery of a vehicle by the manufacturer. If the actual vehicle mass increases through the selection of additional equipment to such an extent that, calculated between the actual vehicle mass and the technically permissible gross vehicle mass, there is no longer sufficient loading capacity for the transport of the permitted passengers and the minimum payload, you have, as part of the configuration, in principle (depending on the floor plan), the option to select a vehicle upgrade (uprating), select a reduction in the number of approved seating positions during driving, and/or deselect additional equipment in order to continue the configuration. If this does not occur, the configuration and thus also the ordering process for your vehicle cannot be continued. Detailed technical and legal information on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 onwards and at "configurator.knaus.com".



| Technical Data                                                                                                | 650 MG                         | 650 MF                         | 650 MEG                        | 700 MEG                        | 700 DX                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| List price in EUR including 19% VAT                                                                           | 81.190,-                       | 81.990,-                       | 81.990,-                       | 84.990,-                       | 86.690,-                       |
| FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (103 kW / 140 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH279, Hints: H724) | s                              | s                              | s                              | s                              | s                              |
| <b>BASIC EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                        |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| Chassis                                                                                                       | FIAT                           | FIAT                           | FIAT                           | FIAT                           | FIAT                           |
| Engine power                                                                                                  | 103 kW / 140 PS                | 103 kW / 140 PS                | 103 kW / 140 PS                | 103 kW / 140 PS                | 103 kW / 140 PS                |
| Gearbox                                                                                                       | man.                           | man.                           | man.                           | man.                           | man.                           |
| Total length (cm)                                                                                             | 694                            | 694                            | 694                            | 748                            | 748                            |
| Width (outside) (cm)                                                                                          | 232                            | 232                            | 232                            | 232                            | 232                            |
| Width (inside) (cm)                                                                                           | 218                            | 218                            | 218                            | 218                            | 218                            |
| Height (outside) (cm)                                                                                         | 294                            | 294                            | 294                            | 294                            | 294                            |
| Height (inside) (cm)                                                                                          | 215                            | 215                            | 215                            | 215                            | 215                            |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)    | 2.945 (2.797 - 3.092)          | 2.975 (2.826 - 3.123)          | 2.960 (2.812 - 3.108)          | 3.050 (2.897 - 3.202)          | 3.070 (2.916 - 3.223)          |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140)    | 2.955 (2.808 - 3.103)          | 2.985 (2.836 - 3.135)          | 2.970 (2.822 - 3.119)          | 3.033 (2.881 - 3.184)          | 3.053 (2.900 - 3.205)          |
| Technically maximum authorised laden mass (kg)                                                                | 3.500                          | 3.500                          | 3.500                          | 3.500                          | 3.500                          |
| Maximum payload (kg)                                                                                          | 64                             | 61                             | 64                             | 9                              | 6                              |
| Towing load (kg)                                                                                              | 2.000                          | 2.000                          | 2.000                          | 2.000                          | 2.000                          |
| Technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle combination                                         | 5.500                          | 5.500                          | 5.500                          | 5.500                          | 5.500                          |
| Wheelbase (cm)                                                                                                | 380                            | 380                            | 380                            | 403                            | 403                            |
| Tyre size                                                                                                     | 225/75 R 16 C<br>116 R, 215/70 | 225/75 R 16 C<br>116 R, 215/70 | 225/75 R 16 C<br>116 R, 215/70 | 225/75 R 16 C<br>116 R, 215/70 | 225/75 R 16 C<br>116 R, 215/70 |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.

| Technical Data                                    | 650 MG                                                                                     | 650 MF                                                                                     | 650 MEG                                                                                    | 700 MEG                                                                                    | 700 DX                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rim size                                          | R 15 C 109 R, 215/70 R 15 C 109 R Allwetterreifen<br>6J x 16 H2, 6J x 15 Alu Fiat, 6J x 15 | R 15 C 109 R, 215/70 R 15 C 109 R Allwetterreifen<br>6J x 16 H2, 6J x 15 Alu Fiat, 6J x 15 | R 15 C 109 R, 215/70 R 15 C 109 R Allwetterreifen<br>6J x 16 H2, 6J x 15 Alu Fiat, 6J x 15 | R 15 C 109 R, 215/70 R 15 C 109 R Allwetterreifen<br>6J x 16 H2, 6J x 15 Alu Fiat, 6J x 15 | R 15 C 109 R, 215/70 R 15 C 109 R Allwetterreifen<br>6J x 16 H2, 6J x 15 Alu Fiat, 6J x 15 |
| Number of persons allowed in driving operation    | 4                                                                                          | 4                                                                                          | 4                                                                                          | 4                                                                                          | 4                                                                                          |
| Beds (Hints: H141)                                | 4                                                                                          | 4                                                                                          | 4                                                                                          | 4                                                                                          | 4                                                                                          |
| Max. number of beds (Hints: H142)                 | 6                                                                                          | 6                                                                                          | 5                                                                                          | 5                                                                                          | 6                                                                                          |
| Automatic three-point belts, height-adjustable    | 2                                                                                          | 2                                                                                          | 2                                                                                          | 2                                                                                          | 2                                                                                          |
| Max. belt-secured seats                           | 5                                                                                          | 5                                                                                          | 4                                                                                          | 5                                                                                          | 4                                                                                          |
| <b>BODY</b>                                       |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |
| Total number of hinged windows                    | 5                                                                                          | 3                                                                                          | 4                                                                                          | 5                                                                                          | 4                                                                                          |
| Body door (width x height)                        | 60 x 195                                                                                   | 60 x 195                                                                                   | 60 x 195                                                                                   | 60 x 195                                                                                   | 60 x 195                                                                                   |
| Wall thickness, roof (mm)                         | 32                                                                                         | 32                                                                                         | 32                                                                                         | 32                                                                                         | 32                                                                                         |
| Wall thickness, side wall (mm)                    | 31                                                                                         | 31                                                                                         | 31                                                                                         | 31                                                                                         | 31                                                                                         |
| Wall thickness, floor (mm)                        | 40                                                                                         | 40                                                                                         | 40                                                                                         | 50                                                                                         | 50                                                                                         |
| <b>LIVING AREA</b>                                |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |
| Three-point belts in driving direction            | 2                                                                                          | 2                                                                                          | 2                                                                                          | 2                                                                                          | 2                                                                                          |
| Bed size, lifting bed (cm) (Hints: H192)          | 198 x 124                                                                                  | 198 x 124                                                                                  | 198 x 122                                                                                  | 198 x 124                                                                                  | 194 x 130                                                                                  |
| Bed size, front (cm) (Hints: H192)                | 209 x 118/84                                                                               | 211 x 118                                                                                  | 211 x 118/32                                                                               | 209 x 118/84                                                                               | 212 x 102/92                                                                               |
| Bed size, rear (cm) (Hints: H192)                 | 212 x 147/135                                                                              | 207 x 141                                                                                  | 202 x 78; 197 x 78                                                                         | 199 x 78; 205 x 78                                                                         | 196 x 162                                                                                  |
| Single bed                                        | –                                                                                          | –                                                                                          | s                                                                                          | s                                                                                          | –                                                                                          |
| Transverse bed                                    | s                                                                                          | –                                                                                          | –                                                                                          | –                                                                                          | –                                                                                          |
| Queen-size bed                                    | –                                                                                          | –                                                                                          | –                                                                                          | –                                                                                          | s                                                                                          |
| French double bed                                 | –                                                                                          | s                                                                                          | –                                                                                          | –                                                                                          | –                                                                                          |
| Drop-down bed                                     | s                                                                                          | s                                                                                          | s                                                                                          | s                                                                                          | s                                                                                          |
| <b>WATER</b>                                      |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |
| Waste water volume in liters                      | 95                                                                                         | 95                                                                                         | 95                                                                                         | 95                                                                                         | 95                                                                                         |
| Fresh water volume in liters (Hints: H711, H712C) | 100                                                                                        | 100                                                                                        | 100                                                                                        | 100                                                                                        | 100                                                                                        |
| Fill level of the fresh water tank (liter)        | 10                                                                                         | 10                                                                                         | 10                                                                                         | 10                                                                                         | 10                                                                                         |
| <b>KITCHEN</b>                                    |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |
| Refrigerator (ltr.)                               | 142                                                                                        | 142                                                                                        | 142                                                                                        | 150                                                                                        | 150                                                                                        |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUPPLY</b>                          |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |
| Living area battery                               | 80                                                                                         | 80                                                                                         | 80                                                                                         | 100Ah                                                                                      | 100Ah                                                                                      |
| Number of 230 V socket(s)                         | 6                                                                                          | 6                                                                                          | 6                                                                                          | 6                                                                                          | 6                                                                                          |
| Number of USB socket(s)                           | 3                                                                                          | 3                                                                                          | 3                                                                                          | 3                                                                                          | 3                                                                                          |

| Art. No.            |                                                            | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 210250              | TV package 27" (incl. external LTE / W-LAN antenna) (7 kg) |                      |
| 253609              | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner                             | 1.130,-              |
| 253651              | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                | 990,-                |
| Total price options |                                                            | 2.120,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                            | 1.695,-              |
| Saving              |                                                            | 425,-                |

| Art. No.            |                                                    | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 221013              | Arctic Package (53 kg)                             |                      |
| 202392              | Seat heating for driver's and passenger's seats    | 790,-                |
| 203734              | Heated windscreen                                  | 510,-                |
| 550566-01           | ALDE hot water heating incl. booster (Hints: H160) | 3.270,-              |
| 550592              | Windscreen insulation mat set (exterior)           | 165,-                |
| Total price options |                                                    | 4.735,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                    | 4.390,-              |
| Saving              |                                                    | 345,-                |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                              | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 210140              | 10" Navigation Package (2 kg)                                                                |                      |
| 201686              | Air conditioning in cab, automatic (extra charge from difference to manual air conditioning) | 465,-                |
| 203725              | Virtual cockpit                                                                              | 584,-                |
| 203727              | Inductive charging cradle                                                                    | 262,-                |
| 204681              | 10" FIAT sat-nav                                                                             | 1.120,-              |
| Total price options |                                                                                              | 2.431,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                                                              | 2.190,-              |
| Saving              |                                                                                              | 241,-                |

| Art. No.            |                                                              | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 210059              | Light and Visibility Package (-9 kg)                         |                      |
| 202164              | Rain and light sensors with automatic dimming                | 325,-                |
| 203723              | Full LED front lighting (low beam, high beam and indicators) | 1.002,-              |
| 203729              | Electric parking brake                                       | 587,-                |
| Total price options |                                                              | 1.914,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                              | 1.590,-              |
| Saving              |                                                              | 324,-                |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                              | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 210028              | Lounge package                                                                               |                      |
| 201686              | Air conditioning in cab, automatic (extra charge from difference to manual air conditioning) | 465,-                |
| 203725              | Virtual cockpit                                                                              | 584,-                |
| 203727              | Inductive charging cradle                                                                    | 262,-                |
| Total price options |                                                                                              | 1.311,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                                                              | 1.190,-              |
| Saving              |                                                                                              | 121,-                |

| Art. No.            |                                                                 | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 221040              | Premium package (15 kg)                                         |                      |
| 201786-05           | Chassis in metallic paint: Black                                | 850,-                |
| 204383              | 8-speed automatic gearbox                                       | 3.689,-              |
| 254702              | LiFePO4-on-board battery (instead of standard battery) (100 Ah) | 990,-                |
| Total price options |                                                                 | 5.529,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                                 | 2.990,-              |
| Saving              |                                                                 | 2.539,-              |

| Art. No.            |                                  | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 221045              | Premium package (27 kg)          |                      |
| 201786-05           | Chassis in metallic paint: Black | 850,-                |
| 204383              | 8-speed automatic gearbox        | 3.689,-              |
| Total price options |                                  | 4.539,-              |
| Package Price       |                                  | 2.590,-              |
| Saving              |                                  | 1.949,-              |

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                              | kg | List price [EUR]* | 650 MG | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG | 700 DX |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| 201686    | 210028, 210140      | Air conditioning in cab, automatic (extra charge from difference to manual air conditioning) |    | 465,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 201862    |                     | Driver airbag                                                                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 200501    |                     | Passenger airbag                                                                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 201952-01 |                     | Driver's seat height adjustment                                                              |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 201952    |                     | Passenger's seat height adjustment                                                           |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 201519-01 |                     | Techno leather steering wheel and gear knob                                                  |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 203730    |                     | Instrument panel in Techno design (aluminium)                                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 200975-01 |                     | Original FIAT Captainchair seats with armrests                                               |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 204386    |                     | Storage tray under the driver's seat                                                         |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 201789    |                     | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style          |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 200633    |                     | Cab seats swivelling                                                                         |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202392    | 221013              | Seat heating for driver's and passenger's seats                                              | 1  | 790,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 550592    | 221013              | Windscreen insulation mat set (exterior)                                                     | 2  | 165,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 203734    | 221013              | Heated windscreen                                                                            | 1  | 510,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 550610    |                     | Front and side window blackout                                                               |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Assistance Systems</b>                                                                    |    |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 200567    |                     | Tempomat ® - Cruise Control                                                                  |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 204387    |                     | Adaptive cruise control > 30 km/h (Dependencies: ABH039)                                     |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202871    |                     | ESP                                                                                          |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202872    |                     | Hill Holder (Hill Start Assist)                                                              |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202873    |                     | ABS                                                                                          |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202874    |                     | Electronic immobiliser                                                                       |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202876    |                     | Electromechanical power steering                                                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 203755    |                     | Trailer Stability Control System                                                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 203756    |                     | Post Collision Braking System                                                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 222881    |                     | Crosswind Assist                                                                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 201787    |                     | "Traction Plus" traction aid, including Hill Descent Assist                                  |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202150    |                     | Tyre pressure monitoring system                                                              |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202879    |                     | Emergency Brake Assist                                                                       |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 204691    |                     | Active Lane Keeping Assist                                                                   |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 204692    |                     | Fatigue detection                                                                            |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 204693    |                     | Intelligent Speed Assistant with traffic sign recognition                                    |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202164    | 210059              | Rain and light sensors with automatic dimming                                                |    | 325,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 203729    | 210059              | Electric parking brake                                                                       | -9 | 587,-             | o      | o      | o       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                 |    |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 200178-01 |                     | Front fog lights with cornering light (Dependencies: ABH011)                                 |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 201043    |                     | Spare tyre                                                                                   | 35 | 322,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 204388    |                     | Fuel tank 60 litres                                                                          |    |                   | -      | -      | -       | s       | s      |
| 202712    |                     | Fuel tank 90 ltr.                                                                            |    | 101,-             | s      | s      | s       | o       | o      |
| 202891    |                     | Car key with remote control for central locking for cab doors                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202227    |                     | Additional car key with remote control (Dependencies: ABH022)                                |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 200488    |                     | Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors                                          |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 202901-01 |                     | Daytime running light with series headlamps                                                  |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 203723    | 210059              | Full LED front lighting (low beam, high beam and indicators) (Dependencies: ABH031)          |    | 1.002,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Multimedia / Navigation</b>                                                               |    |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 250233-02 |                     | Radio preparation incl. 2 loudspeakers in living area                                        |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 204389    |                     | Preparation for multimedia                                                                   |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 204672    |                     | 7-inch media centre with Apple CarPlay and Android Auto                                      |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 204681    | 210140              | 10" FIAT sat-nav (Dependencies: ABH042)                                                      | 2  | 1.120,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 204695    |                     | Rear view camera                                                                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 203727    | 210028, 210140      | Inductive charging cradle (Dependencies: ABH033)                                             |    | 262,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 203725    | 210028, 210140      | Virtual cockpit (Dependencies: ABH032)                                                       |    | 584,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Transport Systems</b>                                                                     |    |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 102273-01 |                     | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 150 kg                                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 102273    | 200188              | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 250 kg                                             | 20 | 1.329,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                                 | kg      | List price [EUR]* | 650 MG | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG | 700 DX |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| 200188    |                     | Trailer hitch, rigid (Dependencies: ABH012)                                                                     | 46      | 1.690,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 203933    |                     | Preparation for towbar hitch                                                                                    |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 102514    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 2 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Dependencies: ABH008, Hints: H157)                           | 17      | 849,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 102515    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 3 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Dependencies: ABH008, Hints: H157)                           | 18      | 929,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Packages</b>                                                                                                 |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 210250    |                     | TV package 27" (incl. external LTE / W-LAN antenna)                                                             | 7       | 1.695,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | -      |
| 221013    |                     | Arctic Package                                                                                                  | 53      | 4.390,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 210140    |                     | 10" Navigation Package (Dependencies: ABH062)                                                                   | 2       | 2.190,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 210059    |                     | Light and Visibility Package                                                                                    | -9      | 1.590,-           | o      | o      | o       | -       | -      |
| 210028    |                     | Lounge package (Dependencies: ABH061)                                                                           |         | 1.190,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 221040    |                     | Premium package                                                                                                 | 15      | 2.990,-           | o      | o      | o       | -       | -      |
| 221045    |                     | Premium package                                                                                                 | 27      | 2.590,-           | -      | -      | -       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Doors</b>                                                                                                    |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 102564    |                     | Body door: KNAUS PREMIUM (Dependencies: ABH009)                                                                 |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 102576    |                     | Body door: KNAUS EXKLUSIV (Dependencies: ABH009)                                                                | 2       | 365,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 102577    | 102564, 102576      | Multifunctional bag in KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH010)                                                      |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 100602    |                     | Insect screen door                                                                                              |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 100212    |                     | Electrical entry step                                                                                           | 7       | 590,-             | s      | s      | s       | s       | o      |
| 102840    |                     | One-key locking system                                                                                          |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Service hatches / Garage doors</b>                                                                           |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 102911    |                     | Service/storage space hatches and garage door/hatch with one-hand operation                                     |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Front</b>                                                                                                    |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 252578    | 550566-01           | External battery storage box for 2 on-board batteries (Dependencies: ABH044)                                    |         | 380,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | -      |
| 102915-13 |                     | KNAUS ServiceBox                                                                                                |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 102916-01 |                     | Service hatch for ServiceBox 53 x 37.5 cm, bow left                                                             |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                                   |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 102914-14 | 102914-10           | Easy access to gas locker via the service door located in side wall, position lengthwise (Dependencies: ABH068) |         |                   | -      | s      | s       | o       | -      |
| 102914-10 |                     | Gas locker for 2 x 11 kg gas bottles (Dependencies: ABH066, ABH276, ABH277)                                     |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | o       | o      |
| 102914-01 | 102914-07           | Easy access to gas locker via the service door located in side wall (Dependencies: ABH274)                      |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 102914-07 |                     | Gas locker for gas bottle reserves 1 x 5 kg (Dependencies: ABH275)                                              |         |                   | -      | -      | -       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                                     |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 100526-15 |                     | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, left (Dependencies: ABH005)                                                            |         |                   | s      | -      | s       | s       | -      |
| 100526-13 | 551711              | Garage door 80 x 80 cm, left (Dependencies: ABH001, ABH267)                                                     | 4       | 525,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       | -      |
| 100526-33 |                     | Garage door 55 x 110 cm, left                                                                                   |         |                   | -      | -      | -       | -       | s      |
| 100526-16 |                     | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, right                                                                                  |         |                   | s      | -      | s       | s       | -      |
| 100526-14 | 551711              | Garage door 80 x 80 cm, right (Dependencies: ABH268, ABH269)                                                    | 4       | 525,-             | -      | s      | o       | o       | -      |
| 100526-30 |                     | Garage door 72.5 x 110 cm, right                                                                                |         |                   | -      | -      | -       | -       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Windows / Roof Hoods / Ventilation</b>                                                                       |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 101820    |                     | Frame window SEITZ S7P                                                                                          |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Front</b>                                                                                                    |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 102619-01 |                     | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (bow)                                               |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 101779    |                     | Sliding window on passenger side, height of seating group                                                       | 8       | 525,-             | o      | o      | -       | o       | o      |
| 101721    |                     | Hinged window in roof hood, with insect screen and blackout (bow)                                               |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Centre</b>                                                                                                   |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 102619-02 | 101944              | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (centre)                                            | 3       | 215,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                                     |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 102619-03 |                     | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (rear)                                              |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 101944    |                     | Panorama skylight 130 x 45 cm (rear) (Dependencies: ABH272, ABH273)                                             | 12 - 15 | 689,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       | o      |
| 101019-02 |                     | Hinged window 70 x 40 cm, (rear left) (Dependencies: ABH271)                                                    |         |                   | s      | -      | s       | s       | -      |
| 101019-01 |                     | Hinged window 90 x 52 cm (rear left) (Dependencies: ABH270)                                                     | 7       | 395,-             | -      | -      | o       | o       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Toilet Room</b>                                                                                              |         |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 100960-04 |                     | Roof hood 28 x 28 cm with insect screen, (toilet room)                                                          |         |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 101848    |                     | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, in shower/toilet room                         | 3       | 235,-             | -      | -      | -       | -       | o      |
| 101666    |                     | Hinged window 52 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout, toilet room                                           | 6       | 315,-             | o      | -      | -       | o       | o      |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                                                       | kg  | List price [EUR]* | 650 MG | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG | 700 DX |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
|           |                     | <b>Materials / Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                                                   |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
|           |                     | <b>Materials</b>                                                                                                                      |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 100887    |                     | GRP roof with reduced hail sensitivity                                                                                                |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 102926-18 |                     | FoldXpand rear concept: full-plastic rear wall with flush integrated taillight carrier                                                |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 103717    |                     | Plain sheet side walls, Campovolo Grey                                                                                                |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 102928-05 |                     | Resistant underfloor coating                                                                                                          |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 224480-01 |                     | Frame of the service hatch, heating chimney and external sockets in grey, door frame of the superstructure and garage doors in silver |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                                                               |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 103551-01 |                     | Special foil graphics "PLATINUM SELECTION"                                                                                            |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 103760-01 |                     | KNAUS emblems rear, black/chrome                                                                                                      |     |                   | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                                                          |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 102933-01 |                     | KNAUS CATEYE evolution – taillight with exclusive night signature and dynamic indicator in LED technology                             |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 102933-12 |                     | Third brake light integrated at the rear                                                                                              |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 252937    |                     | Awning light with motion sensor LED                                                                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Furniture / Surfaces</b>                                                                                                           |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 552940-31 |                     | Furniture decor: Modern Oak                                                                                                           |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 552940-33 |                     | Furniture decor: Samoa Dark                                                                                                           |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 552941-02 |                     | Ventilated cabinets and cupboards                                                                                                     |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 552944    |                     | Vinyl flooring                                                                                                                        |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 552492    |                     | Metal furniture locking system                                                                                                        |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 552941-16 |                     | Storage locker hatches with soft-close function                                                                                       |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Living / Sleeping / Upholstery and Fabrics</b>                                                                                     |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
|           |                     | <b>Living</b>                                                                                                                         |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 552960-01 |                     | Mono seating group with hanging table, incl. swivel table extension                                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | -      |
| 551770    |                     | L-shaped seating group with telescopic single-column lifting table (Dependencies: ABH057)                                             | 10  | 435,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | -      |
| 552960-11 |                     | Face-to-face seating group                                                                                                            |     |                   | -      | -      | -       | -       | s      |
| 552686-01 |                     | Two folding seats with 3-point seat belts, facing the direction of travel                                                             |     |                   | -      | -      | -       | -       | s      |
| 552247    |                     | ISOFIX system (2 child seats)                                                                                                         |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Sleeping</b>                                                                                                                       |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 552945-01 |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress, fixed beds only                                                                                                 |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 552574    |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress incl. WaterGEL topper, fixed beds only                                                                           | 6   | 492,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 551746    |                     | Lifting bed with high-quality lifting mechanism (Hints: H147)                                                                         |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 551711    |                     | Low single bed, incl. cabinet above the end of the bed (Dependencies: ABH287)                                                         | -19 |                   | -      | -      | o       | o       | -      |
| 552473    |                     | Queen-sized bed electrically height-adjustable                                                                                        | 30  | 1.590,-           | -      | -      | -       | -       | o      |
| 551234    |                     | Bed extension in foot area, layouts with F-bed                                                                                        |     |                   | -      | s      | -       | -       | -      |
| 551796    |                     | Bed extension to make one large sleeping surface                                                                                      |     |                   | -      | -      | s       | s       | -      |
| 552198    | 551770              | Bed conversion of the seating group (Dependencies: ABH058)                                                                            | 2   | 131,-             | -      | -      | o       | -       | o      |
| 552198-02 | 551770              | Bed conversion of the seating group (Dependencies: ABH058)                                                                            | 2   | 131,-             | o      | o      | -       | o       | -      |
| 552369    |                     | Fitted sheet set, precisely fitting for the mattress shape - for 2 beds (fixed beds)                                                  | 1   | 99,-              | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery / Fabrics / Carpets</b>                                                                                                 |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery Variants</b>                                                                                                            |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 552188-04 |                     | Upholstery selection: ACTIVE ROCK                                                                                                     |     | 459,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 554642-02 |                     | Special upholstery: SOFT GRAPHITE 'PLATINUM SELECTION'                                                                                |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>COZY HOME Package consisting of: 2 decorative pillows, 2 sleeping pillows, 2 blankets, table runner</b>                            |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 550660-15 |                     | COZY HOME pack URBAN SAND                                                                                                             | 3   | 228,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 550660-16 |                     | COZY HOME pack NORDIC DOTS                                                                                                            | 3   | 228,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 550660-17 |                     | COZY HOME pack SCANDIC GREEN                                                                                                          | 3   | 228,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Carpets</b>                                                                                                                        |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 201074    |                     | Floor mat set in driver's cab in KNAUS design                                                                                         | 2   | 119,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 550235    |                     | Carpet floor in living area                                                                                                           | 6   | 473,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen / Bathroom</b>                                                                                                             |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen</b>                                                                                                                        |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 402985-01 |                     | 3-burner cooker with glass cover, stainless steel sink, recessed (Dependencies: ABH053)                                               |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | -      |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                                     | kg  | List price [EUR]* | 650 MG | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG | 700 DX |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| 402985-06 |                     | Cooker-sink combination incl. 2-burner cooker with electric ignition and divided glass cover (Dependencies: ABH053) |     |                   | -      | -      | -       | -       | s      |
| 552941-17 |                     | Kitchen drawers with soft-close function                                                                            |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 402767    |                     | Refrigerator 142 ltr.                                                                                               |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | -       | -      |
| 402602    |                     | Compressor refrigerator 150 ltr. (incl. 17 ltr. freezer compartment), with external soundproofed compressor unit    |     |                   | -      | -      | -       | s       | s      |
| 402417    |                     | Automatic energy selection for refrigerator (AES)                                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | -       | -      |
| 400369-01 |                     | Gas oven incl. grill function (installation location in the kitchen block)                                          | 13  | 880,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | -      |
|           |                     | <b>Bathroom Area</b>                                                                                                |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 451777    |                     | Wooden grate for shower tray                                                                                        | 2   | 295,-             | o      | -      | -       | o       | o      |
| 453502-07 |                     | High-quality fittings                                                                                               |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 453509-07 |                     | Folding clothes rail in the toilet room or shower                                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 453505-21 |                     | LIVE bathroom with separate shower                                                                                  |     |                   | -      | -      | -       | -       | s      |
| 453505-16 |                     | Comfort bathroom with shower and washbasin                                                                          |     |                   | -      | -      | s       | -       | -      |
| 453505-15 |                     | Longitudinal washroom with shower                                                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | -       | s       | -      |
| 453503-03 |                     | Cassette toilet DOMETIC swivelling                                                                                  |     |                   | s      | -      | -       | s       | -      |
| 453503-04 |                     | Cassette toilet Thetford swivelling                                                                                 |     |                   | -      | -      | -       | -       | s      |
| 453503-01 |                     | Bench toilet Thetford                                                                                               |     |                   | -      | s      | s       | -       | -      |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning / Gas Supply / Water Supply</b>                                                       |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
|           |                     | <b>Gas Supply</b>                                                                                                   |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 302973    |                     | Gas system 30 mbar                                                                                                  |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 302974    |                     | Gas hose version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                                             |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 302978    |                     | Gas regulator version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                                        |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 301057    |                     | Remote display DuoC (Ice Ex integrated) (Dependencies: ABH050)                                                      |     | 197,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 301957    |                     | TRUMA DuoControl CS (incl. gas filter) (Dependencies: ABH285, ABH051)                                               | 1   | 499,-             | s      | s      | s       | o       | o      |
| 551327    |                     | Smoke detector                                                                                                      |     | 39,-              | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 300518    |                     | External gas socket                                                                                                 | 1   | 268,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning</b>                                                                                   |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 551054    |                     | Air circulation system 12 V                                                                                         |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 351166    |                     | Heating TRUMA Combi 6                                                                                               |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | -       | -      |
| 351274    |                     | Heating TRUMA Combi E (Dependencies: ABH239)                                                                        | 1   | 845,-             | o      | o      | o       | -       | -      |
| 354173    |                     | Diesel heating TRUMA Combi 6 D                                                                                      |     |                   | -      | -      | -       | s       | s      |
| 352379    |                     | Electrical heating element for TRUMA Combi D (Dependencies: ABH079)                                                 | 1   | 990,-             | -      | -      | -       | o       | o      |
| 550566-01 | 221013              | ALDE hot water heating incl. booster (Dependencies: ABH054, ABH068, ABH286, Hints: H160)                            | 49  | 3.270,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 550825    |                     | Electric underfloor heating                                                                                         | 8   | 849,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 352966    | 221013, 550566-01   | Heating control panel ALDE LCD (Dependencies: ABH044)                                                               |     |                   | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 352059    |                     | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel (Hints: H149)                                                           |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 450740    |                     | Insulating hood waste water tank, heatable                                                                          |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 554394-01 |                     | DOMETIC FJZ4 2200 FS air conditioner, black (Dependencies: ABH059, ABH060, Hints: H145)                             | 30  | 2.798,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Water Supply</b>                                                                                                 |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 453510-01 |                     | Water supply with submerged pump                                                                                    |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 453510-03 |                     | Hot water supply with single-lever mixer tap                                                                        |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 453510-07 |                     | Water pipes laid in insulated area                                                                                  |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics / Multimedia / Safety</b>                                                                            |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics</b>                                                                                                  |     |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 253523-02 |                     | Power supply / interior lighting with 230 V and 12 V, various interior sockets                                      |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 253526-01 |                     | Control panel with touch function                                                                                   |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 253530    |                     | Circuit breaker                                                                                                     |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 232667-01 |                     | Charger with 25A charging capacity, suitable for lithium batteries                                                  |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 252723    |                     | Charging booster for on-board battery                                                                               |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 253517    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO sockets "D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK/SE" version                                                            |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 250072-06 |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in kitchen                                                                    |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 252729    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in garage                                                                     |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 252524    |                     | Atmospheric ambient lighting                                                                                        |     |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 254702-01 |                     | LiFePO4-board battery (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH289)                                                               |     |                   | -      | -      | -       | s       | s      |
| 254702    | 221040              | LiFePO4-on-board battery (instead of standard battery) (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH047, ABH048)                      | -12 | 990,-             | o      | o      | o       | -       | -      |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

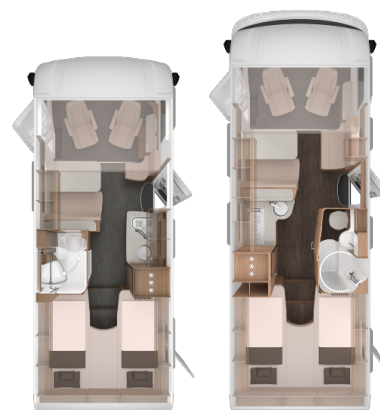
| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                     | kg | List price [EUR]* | 650 MG | 650 MF | 650 MEG | 700 MEG | 700 DX |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| 254705    |                     | Additional LiFePO4-on-board battery (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH283, ABH284, ABH048) | 12 | 1.090,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 253782    |                     | Solar system (200 W)                                                                | 17 | 1.895,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Multimedia</b>                                                                   |    |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 252583    |                     | Complete antenna system Oyster 60 Premium, Twin (Dependencies: ABH045, Hints: H145) | 15 | 2.985,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 253609    | 210250              | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner (Dependencies: ABH046)                               | 4  | 1.130,-           | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
| 254632    |                     | Pre-wiring for TV (living area)                                                     |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 252479    |                     | Pre-cabling for TV in the sleeping area                                             |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 252405    |                     | TV holder                                                                           |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 253651    | 210250              | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                                         | 3  | 990,-             | o      | o      | o       | o       | o      |
|           |                     | <b>Awning / Awning Accessories</b>                                                  |    |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
|           |                     | <b>Awning THULE OMNISTOR</b>                                                        |    |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 500893-01 |                     | Awning 355 x 250 cm, anthracite                                                     |    |                   | s      | -      | -       | -       | -      |
| 501333-01 |                     | Awning 405 x 250 cm, anthracite                                                     |    |                   | -      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Miscellaneous</b>                                                                |    |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 953542-01 |                     | Operating instruction (German)                                                      |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
| 951036    |                     | MOT and registration document                                                       |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |
|           |                     | <b>Accessories</b>                                                                  |    |                   |        |        |         |         |        |
| 953543    |                     | 10-year leak-proofness guarantee                                                    |    |                   | s      | s      | s       | s       | s      |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

### Important Notes

Please note when selecting and configuring your vehicle that the factory installation of additional equipment increases the actual mass of the vehicle and reduces the payload. The weight specified on the following pages for the additional equipment ("packages", "features" and "options") corresponds to the additional weight compared to the standard equipment of the respective floor plan. The total weight of the configured additional equipment must not exceed the manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment specified in the technical data. This is a value calculated for each floor plan, with which Knaus Tabbert AG, as manufacturer, defines the maximum mass available for factory-installed additional equipment. The "mass in running order" specified in the technical data is a calculated nominal value subject to production-related variations of up to  $\pm 5\%$ . These production-related tolerances of up to  $\pm 5\%$  are legally permissible and are separately indicated in the technical data following the calculated value. Since these legally permissible tolerances directly affect the actual mass of your vehicle and thus also the maximum mass of additional equipment, you should ensure that these are factored in when configuring your vehicle. The manufacturer-defined maximum mass of additional equipment is intended to ensure that the statutory minimum payload for luggage and other accessories is actually available for loading after delivery of a vehicle by the manufacturer. If the actual vehicle mass increases through the selection of additional equipment to such an extent that, calculated between the actual vehicle mass and the technically permissible gross vehicle mass, there is no longer sufficient loading capacity for the transport of the permitted passengers and the minimum payload, you have, as part of the configuration, in principle (depending on the floor plan), the option to select a vehicle upgrade (uprating), select a reduction in the number of approved seating positions during driving, and/or deselect additional equipment in order to continue the configuration. If this does not occur, the configuration and thus also the ordering process for your vehicle cannot be continued. Detailed technical and legal information on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 onwards and at "configurator.knaus.com".



| Technical Data                                                                                             | 650 MEG                                                              | 700 MEG                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| List price in EUR including 19% VAT                                                                        | 84.630,-                                                             | 87.530,-                                                             |
| FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (103 kW / 140 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Hints: H724)                    | s                                                                    | s                                                                    |
| <b>BASIC EQUIPMENT</b>                                                                                     |                                                                      |                                                                      |
| Chassis                                                                                                    | FIAT                                                                 | FIAT                                                                 |
| Engine power                                                                                               | 103 kW / 140 PS                                                      | 103 kW / 140 PS                                                      |
| Gearbox                                                                                                    | man.                                                                 | man.                                                                 |
| Total length (cm)                                                                                          | 697                                                                  | 751                                                                  |
| Width (outside) (cm)                                                                                       | 232                                                                  | 232                                                                  |
| Width (inside) (cm)                                                                                        | 218                                                                  | 218                                                                  |
| Height (outside) (cm)                                                                                      | 279                                                                  | 279                                                                  |
| Height (inside) (cm)                                                                                       | 200                                                                  | 200                                                                  |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140) | 2.983 (2.833 - 3.132)                                                | 3.028 (2.876 - 3.179)                                                |
| Mass in running order (basic model without optional equipment but with basic equipment) (kg) (Hints: H140) | 2.983 (2.833 - 3.132)                                                | 3.038 (2.886 - 3.189)                                                |
| Technically maximum authorised laden mass (kg)                                                             | 3.500                                                                | 3.500                                                                |
| Maximum payload (kg)                                                                                       | 127                                                                  | 56                                                                   |
| Towing load (kg) (Hints: H722)                                                                             | 2.000                                                                | 2.000                                                                |
| Technically permissible maximum laden mass of the vehicle combination (Hints: H722)                        | 5.500                                                                | 5.500                                                                |
| Wheelbase (cm)                                                                                             | 380                                                                  | 403                                                                  |
| Tyre size                                                                                                  | 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R<br>Allwetterreifen,<br>215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R | 215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R<br>Allwetterreifen,<br>215/70 R<br>15 C 109 R |
| Rim size                                                                                                   | 6J x 15 Stahl Fiat                                                   | 6J x 15 Stahl Fiat                                                   |
| Number of persons allowed in driving operation                                                             | 4                                                                    | 4                                                                    |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.

| Technical Data                                     | 650 MEG               | 700 MEG               |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Beds (Hints: H141)                                 | 4                     | 4                     |
| Max. number of beds (Hints: H142)                  | 5                     | 5                     |
| Automatic three-point belts                        | 2                     | 2                     |
| Max. belt-secured seats                            | 4                     | 5                     |
| <b>BODY</b>                                        |                       |                       |
| Total number of hinged windows                     | 3                     | 3                     |
| Body door (width x height)                         | 70 x 195              | 70 x 195              |
| Wall thickness, roof (mm)                          | 32                    | 32                    |
| Wall thickness, side wall (mm)                     | 31                    | 31                    |
| Wall thickness, floor (mm)                         | 40                    | 40                    |
| <b>LIVING AREA</b>                                 |                       |                       |
| Three-point belts in driving direction             | 2                     | 2                     |
| Bed size, lifting bed (cm) (Hints: H192)           | 193 x 150             | 193 x 150             |
| Bed size, front (cm) (Hints: H192)                 | 205 x 118/40          | 205 x 118/88          |
| Bed size, rear (cm) (Hints: H192)                  | 202 x 78;<br>197 x 78 | 199 x 78;<br>205 x 78 |
| Single bed                                         | s                     | s                     |
| Drop-down bed                                      | s                     | s                     |
| <b>WATER</b>                                       |                       |                       |
| Waste water volume in liters                       | 95                    | 95                    |
| Fresh water volume in liters (Hints: H712B, H712C) | 100                   | 100                   |
| Fill level of the fresh water tank (liter)         | 10                    | 10                    |
| <b>KITCHEN</b>                                     |                       |                       |
| Refrigerator (ltr.)                                | 142                   | 142                   |
| <b>ELECTRICAL SUPPLY</b>                           |                       |                       |
| Living area battery                                | 80                    | 80                    |
| Number of 230 V socket(s)                          | 5                     | 5                     |
| Number of USB socket(s)                            | 1                     | 1                     |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                             | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 230400              | LIVE I Package (10 kg)                                                                      |                   |
| 201789              | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style         | 698,-             |
| 252524              | Atmospheric ambient lighting                                                                | 540,-             |
| 352059              | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel (Hints: H149)                                   | 149,-             |
| 450740              | Insulating hood waste water tank, heatable                                                  | 355,-             |
| 551778-01           | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 70 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear with lighting (bow) | 712,-             |
| Total price options |                                                                                             | 2.454,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                                                             | 1.890,-           |
| Saving              |                                                                                             | 564,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                                                             | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 221006              | Styling Package LIVE I (10 kg)                                                                                              |                   |
| 102002              | Chrome applications in radiator grill                                                                                       | 995,-             |
| 102595              | Cab side window with black frame and sideblade under the side windows with chrome application, incl. model series lettering | 369,-             |
| 102658              | High-quality foil graphics with elements in carbon look instead of standard foil graphics                                   | 279,-             |
| 103760              | KNAUS emblems front and rear, black/chrome                                                                                  |                   |
| 201815              | Alloy rims for standard tyres                                                                                               | 833,-             |
| 202132              | 16" tyres                                                                                                                   |                   |
| Total price options |                                                                                                                             | 2.476,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                                                                                             | 1.990,-           |
| Saving              |                                                                                                                             | 486,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                              | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 221005              | Deluxe Door I Package (19 kg)                                                                |                   |
| 102522-03           | Garage door/hatch with central locking                                                       | 490,-             |
| 102610              | Body door: KNAUS EXklusiv                                                                    | 995,-             |
| 102813              | Insulating glazing for cab side windows and doors with improved sound and thermal insulation | 686,-             |
| Total price options |                                                                                              | 2.171,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                                                              | 1.890,-           |
| Saving              |                                                                                              | 281,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                              | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 221021              | Arctic Package (90 kg)                                                                       |                   |
| 102813              | Insulating glazing for cab side windows and doors with improved sound and thermal insulation | 686,-             |
| 351880              | Floor with hot water heating                                                                 | 1.166,-           |
| 352287              | Cab floor mat with hot water heating                                                         | 950,-             |
| 550566-01           | ALDE hot water heating incl. booster (Hints: H160)                                           | 3.270,-           |
| 551988              | Insulating mat for total cab area                                                            | 1.250,-           |
| 552500              | Front shading folding pleated blind, electric drive (movable from above and below)           | 897,-             |
| Total price options |                                                                                              | 8.219,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                                                              | 6.760,-           |
| Saving              |                                                                                              | 1.459,-           |

| Art. No.            |                                                             | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 210200              | TV package 27" (incl. external LTE / W-LAN antenna) (11 kg) |                   |
| 252405              | TV holder                                                   | 390,-             |
| 252479              | Pre-cabing for TV in the sleeping area                      | 99,-              |
| 253609              | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner                              | 1.130,-           |
| 253651              | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                 | 990,-             |
| Total price options |                                                             | 2.609,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                             | 2.050,-           |
| Saving              |                                                             | 559,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                              | List price [EUR]* |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 210140              | 10" Navigation Package                                                                       |                   |
| 201686              | Air conditioning in cab, automatic (extra charge from difference to manual air conditioning) | 465,-             |
| 203725              | Virtual cockpit                                                                              | 584,-             |
| 203727              | Inductive charging cradle                                                                    | 262,-             |
| 204681              | 10" FIAT sat-nav                                                                             | 1.120,-           |
| Total price options |                                                                                              | 2.431,-           |
| Package Price       |                                                                                              | 2.190,-           |
| Saving              |                                                                                              | 241,-             |

| Art. No.            |                                                                                              | List price<br>[EUR]* |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 210028              | Lounge package                                                                               |                      |
| 201686              | Air conditioning in cab, automatic (extra charge from difference to manual air conditioning) | 465,-                |
| 203725              | Virtual cockpit                                                                              | 584,-                |
| 203727              | Inductive charging cradle                                                                    | 262,-                |
| Total price options |                                                                                              | 1.311,-              |
| Package Price       |                                                                                              | 1.190,-              |
| Saving              |                                                                                              | 121,-                |

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option                                   |                                                                                                                                                            | kg  | List price [EUR]* | 650 MEG | 700 MEG |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|---------|
|           |                                                       | <b>Motorisation / Drive / Gearing / Load increase</b>                                                                                                      |     |                   |         |         |
|           |                                                       | <b>Motorisation / Drive</b>                                                                                                                                |     |                   |         |         |
|           |                                                       | <b>3.500 kg Chassis light</b>                                                                                                                              |     |                   |         |         |
| 204364-01 |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (103 kW / 140 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Hints: H724)                                                                    |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 204365-01 |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (132 kW / 180 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH233, ABH036, Hints: H724)                                      |     | 2.990,-           | o       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>4.000 kg Chassis</b>                                                                                                                                    |     |                   |         |         |
| 204366-01 |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 4,000 kg*** (132 kW / 180 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e-bis (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH230, ABH037, ABH224, Hints: H724)                      | 35  | 4.890,-           | o       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Heavy Duty Chassis</b>                                                                                                                                  |     |                   |         |         |
| 203116    |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 3,500 kg*** (120 kW / 160 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e Final (Dependencies: ABH025, Hints: H724)                                            | 35  | 1.350,-           | o       | o       |
| 203114    |                                                       | FIAT Ducato 4,000 kg*** (120 kW / 160 hp); front-wheel drive; Euro 6e Final (Dependencies: ABH025, ABH230, ABH036, ABH224, Hints: H724)                    | 60  | 2.880,-           | o       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Gearing</b>                                                                                                                                             |     |                   |         |         |
| 202826    |                                                       | 6-speed manual gearbox                                                                                                                                     |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 204383    |                                                       | 8-speed automatic gearbox (Dependencies: ABH025)                                                                                                           | 35  | 3.689,-           | o       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Load Increase</b>                                                                                                                                       |     |                   |         |         |
| 201781-01 |                                                       | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 3.650 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH223, Hints: H724)                                                                          |     | 375,-             | o       | o       |
| 201781-02 |                                                       | Load increase from 3.500 kg*** to 3.850 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH207, Hints: H724)                                                                          |     | 375,-             | o       | o       |
| 201869-02 |                                                       | Load increase from 4.000 kg*** to 4,400 kg*** (Dependencies: ABH019, ABH224, Hints: H724)                                                                  |     | 315,-             | o       | o       |
| 952791    |                                                       | Reduction of the number of permitted seats in operation from 4 to 3 people                                                                                 |     |                   | -       | o       |
| 952792    |                                                       | Reduction of the number of permitted seats in operation from 4 to 2 people                                                                                 |     |                   | -       | o       |
| 551773    |                                                       | Additional belt-secured seat, pluggable                                                                                                                    | 14  | 599,-             | -       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Chassis / Climate Control / Multimedia</b>                                                                                                              |     |                   |         |         |
| 202843    |                                                       | Wide-track chassis                                                                                                                                         |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 101888    |                                                       | Cab entry step, electric                                                                                                                                   | 7   | 595,-             | o       | o       |
| 202844    |                                                       | Left-hand drive                                                                                                                                            |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 204487    | 203114,<br>203116,<br>204366-01,<br>204383            | verstärkte Achsen und Bremsanlage (Dependencies: ABH234)                                                                                                   | 25  |                   | o       | o       |
| 201887    |                                                       | Coil spring on front axle                                                                                                                                  | 12  | 709,-             | o       | o       |
| 203722    |                                                       | Plastic leaf springs (Dependencies: ABH231)                                                                                                                | -15 | 433,-             | o       | s       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Paints</b>                                                                                                                                              |     |                   |         |         |
| 202852-01 |                                                       | Chassis uni paint: White                                                                                                                                   |     |                   | s       | s       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Tyres</b>                                                                                                                                               |     |                   |         |         |
| 152828    |                                                       | 15" tyres                                                                                                                                                  |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 202132    | 203114,<br>203116,<br>204366-01,<br>204383,<br>221006 | 16" tyres (Dependencies: ABH225)                                                                                                                           | 10  |                   | o       | o       |
| 203808    |                                                       | All-weather tyres                                                                                                                                          |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 212561-01 |                                                       | Steel rims (Dependencies: ABH043)                                                                                                                          |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 201815    | 221006                                                | Alloy rims for standard tyres (Dependencies: ABH016)                                                                                                       |     | 833,-             | o       | o       |
| 202568    |                                                       | 17" alloy rims with branded all-season tyres (235/60R17), black gloss front-polished in exclusive KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH227, Hints: H150)         | 7   | 2.650,-           | o       | o       |
| 202569    |                                                       | 17" alloy rims with branded all-season tyres (235/60R17), titanium metallic painted in exclusive KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH227, Hints: H150)          | 7   | 2.520,-           | o       | o       |
| 202572    |                                                       | 17" alloy rims with branded all-season tyres (235/60R17), black gloss front-polished in exclusive KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH228, ABH227, Hints: H150) | 7   | 2.115,-           | o       | o       |
| 202573    |                                                       | 17" alloy rims with branded all-season tyres (235/60R17), titanium metallic painted in exclusive KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH228, ABH227, Hints: H150)  | 7   | 1.995,-           | o       | o       |
|           |                                                       | <b>Air Conditioning / Interior</b>                                                                                                                         |     |                   |         |         |
| 200176    |                                                       | Air conditioning in cab, manual including pollen filter and outside temperature display                                                                    |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 201686    | 210028,<br>210140                                     | Air conditioning in cab, automatic (extra charge from difference to manual air conditioning)                                                               |     | 465,-             | o       | o       |
| 201862    |                                                       | Driver airbag                                                                                                                                              |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 200501    |                                                       | Passenger airbag                                                                                                                                           |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 201519-01 |                                                       | Techno leather steering wheel and gear knob                                                                                                                |     | 215,-             | o       | o       |
| 202478    |                                                       | Steering wheel with controls for radio                                                                                                                     |     |                   | s       | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                                             | kg | List price [EUR]* | 650 MEG | 700 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------|---------|
| 203730    |                     | Instrument panel in Techno design (aluminium)                                                                               |    | 108,-             | o       | o       |
| 201789    | 230400              | High-quality fitted seat covers for driver's/passenger's seat in KNAUS fabric style                                         |    | 698,-             | o       | o       |
| 202728-01 |                     | Original FIAT Captainchair seats with armrests (Dependencies: ABH229)                                                       |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 203804    |                     | AGUTI seats Premium (Dependencies: ABH232)                                                                                  | 13 | 2.130,-           | o       | o       |
| 203803    |                     | AGUTI seats Exklusiv (Dependencies: ABH232)                                                                                 | 22 | 4.190,-           | o       | o       |
| 201863    |                     | Height adjustment for cab seats                                                                                             |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 202133    |                     | Seat box cladding for cab seats                                                                                             |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 200633    |                     | Cab seats swivelling                                                                                                        |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 202885    |                     | Passenger's console with armrest and integrated cup holder                                                                  |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 102731    |                     | Body door KNAUS KOMFORT                                                                                                     |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 102813    | 221005, 221021      | Insulating glazing for cab side windows and doors with improved sound and thermal insulation                                | 15 | 686,-             | o       | o       |
| 551988    | 221021              | Insulating mat for total cab area                                                                                           | 10 | 1.250,-           | o       | o       |
| 552889    |                     | Textile shading for front and side windows                                                                                  |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 551877    |                     | Front shading folding pleated blind, manual operation (extendable from above and below)                                     | 5  | 521,-             | o       | o       |
| 552500    | 221021              | Front shading folding pleated blind, electric drive (movable from above and below)                                          | 5  | 897,-             | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Assistance Systems</b>                                                                                                   |    |                   |         |         |
| 200567    |                     | Tempomat ® - Cruise Control                                                                                                 |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 202871    |                     | ESP                                                                                                                         |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 202872    |                     | Hill Holder (Hill Start Assist)                                                                                             |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 202873    |                     | ABS                                                                                                                         |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 202874    |                     | Electronic immobiliser                                                                                                      |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 202876    |                     | Electromechanical power steering                                                                                            |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 203755    |                     | Trailer Stability Control System                                                                                            |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 203756    |                     | Post Collision Braking System                                                                                               |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 222881    |                     | Crosswind Assist                                                                                                            |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 201787    |                     | "Traction Plus" traction aid, including Hill Descent Assist                                                                 |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 202150    |                     | Tyre pressure monitoring system                                                                                             |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 202879    |                     | Emergency Brake Assist                                                                                                      |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 204691    |                     | Active Lane Keeping Assist                                                                                                  |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 204692    |                     | Fatigue detection                                                                                                           |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 204693    |                     | Intelligent Speed Assistant with traffic sign recognition                                                                   |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 203729    |                     | Electric parking brake                                                                                                      | -9 | 587,-             | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                                                |    |                   |         |         |
| 201043    |                     | Spare tyre                                                                                                                  | 35 | 322,-             | o       | o       |
| 204388    |                     | Fuel tank 60 litres                                                                                                         |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 202712    |                     | Fuel tank 90 ltr.                                                                                                           |    | 101,-             | o       | o       |
| 202891    |                     | Car key with remote control for central locking for cab doors                                                               |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 202892-01 |                     | Power windows (driver's door)                                                                                               |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 202227    |                     | Additional car key with remote control (Dependencies: ABH226)                                                               |    | 38,-              | o       | o       |
| 202894    |                     | Bus exterior mirrors hanging                                                                                                |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 102893    |                     | Passenger side with sliding window                                                                                          |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 200242    |                     | Electrically adjustable and heated exterior mirrors                                                                         |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 202899    |                     | Full-LED front lighting                                                                                                     |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 202137    |                     | LED daytime running light                                                                                                   |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 102002    | 221006              | Chrome applications in radiator grill                                                                                       |    | 995,-             | o       | o       |
| 102595    | 221006              | Cab side window with black frame and sideblade under the side windows with chrome application, incl. model series lettering |    | 369,-             | o       | o       |
| 203732    |                     | 230 V socket in driver's cab                                                                                                |    | 203,-             | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Multimedia / Navigation</b>                                                                                              |    |                   |         |         |
| 250233-02 |                     | Radio preparation incl. 2 loudspeakers in living area                                                                       |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 204672    |                     | 7-inch media centre with Apple CarPlay and Android Auto                                                                     |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 204681    | 210140              | 10" FIAT sat-nav (Dependencies: ABH042)                                                                                     | 2  | 1.120,-           | o       | o       |
| 204695    |                     | Rear view camera                                                                                                            |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 203727    | 210028, 210140      | Inductive charging cradle (Dependencies: ABH033)                                                                            |    | 262,-             | o       | o       |
| 203725    | 210028, 210140      | Virtual cockpit (Dependencies: ABH032)                                                                                      |    | 584,-             | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Transport Systems</b>                                                                                                    |    |                   |         |         |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                             | kg | List price [EUR]* | 650 MEG | 700 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------|---------|
| 102273-01 |                     | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 150 kg                                            |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 102273    | 200188              | Maximum load capacity of the rear garage: 250 kg                                            | 20 | 1.329,-           | o       | o       |
| 200188    |                     | Trailer hitch, rigid (Dependencies: ABH012)                                                 | 46 | 1.690,-           | o       | o       |
| 203933    |                     | Preparation for towbar hitch                                                                |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 102514    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 2 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Hints: H157)                             | 17 | 849,-             | o       | o       |
| 102515    |                     | Bicycle carrier for 3 bikes, rear: THULE LIFT V16 (Hints: H157)                             | 18 | 929,-             | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Packages</b>                                                                             |    |                   |         |         |
| 230400    |                     | L!VE I Package                                                                              | 10 | 1.890,-           | o       | o       |
| 221006    |                     | Styling Package L!VE I                                                                      | 10 | 1.990,-           | o       | o       |
| 221005    |                     | Deluxe Door I Package                                                                       | 19 | 1.890,-           | o       | o       |
| 221021    |                     | Arctic Package                                                                              | 90 | 6.760,-           | o       | o       |
| 210200    |                     | TV package 27" (incl. external LTE / W-LAN antenna)                                         | 11 | 2.050,-           | o       | o       |
| 210140    |                     | 10" Navigation Package (Dependencies: ABH062)                                               |    | 2.190,-           | o       | o       |
| 210028    |                     | Lounge package (Dependencies: ABH061)                                                       |    | 1.190,-           | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Doors</b>                                                                                |    |                   |         |         |
| 102839    |                     | Body door: KNAUS KOMFORT                                                                    |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 102564    |                     | Body door: KNAUS PREMIUM (Dependencies: ABH009)                                             | 2  | 744,-             | o       | o       |
| 102610    | 221005              | Body door: KNAUS EXKLUSIV (Dependencies: ABH009)                                            | 2  | 995,-             | o       | o       |
| 102577    | 102564, 102610      | Multifunctional bag in KNAUS design (Dependencies: ABH010)                                  |    | 89,-              | o       | o       |
| 100602    |                     | Insect screen door                                                                          |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 100212    |                     | Electrical entry step                                                                       | 7  | 590,-             | o       | o       |
| 102840    |                     | One-key locking system                                                                      |    |                   | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Service hatches / Garage doors</b>                                                       |    |                   |         |         |
| 102911    |                     | Service/storage space hatches and garage door/hatch with one-hand operation                 |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 102522-03 | 221005              | Garage door/hatch with central locking (Dependencies: ABH171)                               | 2  | 490,-             | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Front</b>                                                                                |    |                   |         |         |
| 102915-13 |                     | KNAUS ServiceBox                                                                            |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 102916-01 |                     | Service hatch for ServiceBox 53 x 37.5 cm, bow left                                         |    |                   | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Centre</b>                                                                               |    |                   |         |         |
| 102914-14 |                     | Easy access to gas locker via the service door located in side wall, position lengthwise    |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 102914-10 |                     | Gas locker for 2 x 11 kg gas bottles                                                        |    |                   | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                 |    |                   |         |         |
| 100526-16 |                     | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, right                                                              |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 100526-15 |                     | Garage door 80 x 110 cm, left (Dependencies: ABH005)                                        | 6  | 525,-             | o       | o       |
| 100526-13 |                     | Garage door 80 x 80 cm, left (Dependencies: ABH001, ABH221)                                 | 4  | 525,-             | o       | o       |
| 100526-14 | 551711              | Garage door 80 x 80 cm, right (Dependencies: ABH001, ABH222)                                | 4  | 525,-             | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Windows / Roof Hoods / Ventilation</b>                                                   |    |                   |         |         |
| 102923-04 |                     | Windows with double glazing tinted, curtained and hinged (with insect screen and blackout)  |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 101820    |                     | Frame window SEITZ S7P                                                                      |    | 962,-             | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Front</b>                                                                                |    |                   |         |         |
| 102254    |                     | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (over lifting bed)              |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 102619-01 |                     | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (bow)                           |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 551778-01 | 230400              | Roof hood (lift-tilt) 70 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear with lighting (bow) | 8  | 712,-             | o       | o       |
| 101666-18 |                     | Hinged window 52 x 50 cm, on passenger side, height of seating group                        | 6  | 315,-             | -       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Centre</b>                                                                               |    |                   |         |         |
| 102619-02 | 101944              | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (centre)                        | 3  | 215,-             | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Rear</b>                                                                                 |    |                   |         |         |
| 102619-03 |                     | Roof hood 40 x 40 cm with insect screen and blackout, clear (rear)                          |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 101944    |                     | Panorama skylight 130 x 45 cm (rear) (Dependencies: ABH006)                                 | 15 | 689,-             | o       | o       |
| 101019-02 |                     | Hinged window 70 x 40 cm, (rear left)                                                       | 6  | 395,-             | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Toilet Room</b>                                                                          |    |                   |         |         |
| 100960-04 |                     | Roof hood 28 x 28 cm with insect screen, (toilet room)                                      |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 101666    |                     | Hinged window 52 x 50 cm with insect screen and blackout, toilet room                       | 6  | 315,-             | -       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Materials / Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                         |    |                   |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Materials</b>                                                                            |    |                   |         |         |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                            | kg  | List price [EUR]* | 650 MEG | 700 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|---------|
| 102216    |                     | TVT body construction                                                                                      |     | 2.131,-           | o       | o       |
| 102926-25 |                     | Bow in LFI technology                                                                                      |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 100887    |                     | GRP roof with reduced hail sensitivity                                                                     |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 102926-06 |                     | Smooth aluminium sheet in white                                                                            |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 102928-05 |                     | Resistant underfloor coating                                                                               |     |                   | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Vehicle Graphics</b>                                                                                    |     |                   |         |         |
| 102658    | 221006              | High-quality foil graphics with elements in carbon look instead of standard foil graphics                  |     | 279,-             | o       | o       |
| 103760    | 221006              | KNAUS emblems front and rear, black/chrome                                                                 |     |                   | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Lighting / Technology</b>                                                                               |     |                   |         |         |
| 102933-01 |                     | KNAUS CATEYE evolution – taillight with exclusive night signature and dynamic indicator in LED technology  |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 102933-12 |                     | Third brake light integrated at the rear                                                                   |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 252937    |                     | Awning light with motion sensor LED                                                                        |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 102926-18 |                     | FoldXpand rear concept: full-plastic rear wall with flush integrated taillight carrier                     |     |                   | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Furniture / Surfaces</b>                                                                                |     |                   |         |         |
| 552940-31 |                     | Furniture decor: Modern Oak                                                                                |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 552940-33 |                     | Furniture decor: Samoa Dark                                                                                |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 552944-02 |                     | Vinyl flooring - Natural Oak                                                                               |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 552941-16 |                     | Storage locker hatches with soft-close function                                                            |     |                   | s       | s       |
|           |                     | <b>Living / Sleeping / Upholstery and Fabrics</b>                                                          |     |                   |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Living</b>                                                                                              |     |                   |         |         |
| 552960-01 |                     | Mono seating group with hanging table, incl. swivel table extension                                        |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 551770    |                     | L-shaped seating group with telescopic single-column lifting table (Dependencies: ABH246)                  | 10  | 435,-             | o       | o       |
| 552247    |                     | ISOFIX system (2 child seats)                                                                              | 5   | 299,-             | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Sleeping</b>                                                                                            |     |                   |         |         |
| 552945-01 |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress, fixed beds only                                                                      |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 552574    |                     | EvoPore HRC mattress incl. WaterGEL topper, fixed beds only                                                | 6   | 492,-             | o       | o       |
| 551711    |                     | Low single bed, incl. cabinet above the end of the bed (Dependencies: ABH245)                              | -17 |                   | o       | o       |
| 552948    |                     | Lifting bed with low access in cab (Hints: H147)                                                           |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 551796    |                     | Bed extension to make one large sleeping surface                                                           | 2   | 495,-             | o       | o       |
| 552198    | 551770              | Bed conversion of the seating group                                                                        | 2   | 131,-             | o       | o       |
| 552369    |                     | Fitted sheet set, precisely fitting for the mattress shape - for 2 beds (fixed beds)                       | 1   | 99,-              | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery / Fabrics / Carpets</b>                                                                      |     |                   |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Upholstery Variants</b>                                                                                 |     |                   |         |         |
| 552335-05 |                     | Upholstery selection: COOL GREY                                                                            |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 552335-01 |                     | Upholstery selection: TURIN                                                                                |     |                   | o       | o       |
| 552188-04 |                     | Upholstery selection: ACTIVE ROCK                                                                          |     | 459,-             | o       | o       |
| 552188-15 |                     | Upholstery: ACTIVE PINE                                                                                    |     | 459,-             | o       | o       |
| 550783-01 |                     | Upholstery selection: CREAM NATURE (genuine leather)                                                       |     | 2.491,-           | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>COZY HOME Package consisting of: 2 decorative pillows, 2 sleeping pillows, 2 blankets, table runner</b> |     |                   |         |         |
| 550660-15 |                     | COZY HOME pack URBAN SAND                                                                                  | 3   | 228,-             | o       | o       |
| 550660-16 |                     | COZY HOME pack NORDIC DOTS                                                                                 | 3   | 228,-             | o       | o       |
| 550660-17 |                     | COZY HOME pack SCANDIC GREEN                                                                               | 3   | 228,-             | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Carpets</b>                                                                                             |     |                   |         |         |
| 201074    |                     | Floor mat set in driver's cab in KNAUS design                                                              | 2   | 119,-             | o       | o       |
| 550235    |                     | Carpet floor in living area                                                                                | 6   | 473,-             | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen / Bathroom</b>                                                                                  |     |                   |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Kitchen</b>                                                                                             |     |                   |         |         |
| 402985-01 |                     | 3-burner cooker with glass cover, stainless steel sink, recessed (Dependencies: ABH053)                    |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 552941-17 |                     | Kitchen drawers with soft-close function                                                                   |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 402767    |                     | Refrigerator 142 ltr.                                                                                      |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 402732    |                     | Refrigerator 177 ltr. with double door hinge (Dependencies: ABH244)                                        | 12  | 609,-             | -       | o       |
| 402417    | 402732              | Automatic energy selection for refrigerator (AES)                                                          |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 400369    |                     | Gas oven incl. grill function (installation location above refrigerator) (Dependencies: ABH240, ABH241)    | 13  | 880,-             | -       | o       |
| 400369-01 |                     | Gas oven incl. grill function (installation location in the kitchen block) (Dependencies: ABH242, ABH243)  | 13  | 880,-             | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Bathroom Area</b>                                                                                       |     |                   |         |         |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package / Option |                                                                                                | kg  | List price [EUR]* | 650 MEG | 700 MEG |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|---------|---------|
| 451777    |                     | Wooden grate for shower tray                                                                   | 2   | 295,-             | -       | o       |
| 453502-07 |                     | High-quality fittings                                                                          |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 453509-07 |                     | Folding clothes rail in the toilet room or shower                                              |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 453505-15 |                     | Longitudinal washroom with shower                                                              |     |                   | -       | s       |
| 453505-16 |                     | Comfort bathroom with shower and washbasin                                                     |     |                   | s       | -       |
| 453503-01 |                     | Bench toilet Thetford                                                                          |     |                   | s       | -       |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning / Gas Supply / Water Supply</b>                                  |     |                   |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Gas Supply</b>                                                                              |     |                   |         |         |
| 302973    |                     | Gas system 30 mbar                                                                             |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 302974    |                     | Gas hose version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                        |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 302978    |                     | Gas regulator version D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK                                                   |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 301057    |                     | Remote display DuoC (Ice Ex integrated) (Dependencies: ABH050)                                 |     | 197,-             | o       | o       |
| 301957    |                     | TRUMA DuoControl CS (incl. gas filter) (Dependencies: ABH051)                                  | 1   | 499,-             | o       | o       |
| 551327    |                     | Smoke detector                                                                                 |     | 39,-              | o       | o       |
| 300518    |                     | External gas socket                                                                            | 1   | 268,-             | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Heating / Air conditioning</b>                                                              |     |                   |         |         |
| 551054    |                     | Air circulation system 12 V                                                                    |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 351166    |                     | Heating TRUMA Combi 6                                                                          |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 351274    |                     | Heating TRUMA Combi E (Dependencies: ABH239)                                                   | 1   | 845,-             | o       | o       |
| 550566-01 | 221021              | ALDE hot water heating incl. booster (Dependencies: ABH197, Hints: H160)                       | 49  | 3.270,-           | o       | o       |
| 550825    |                     | Electric underfloor heating                                                                    | 8   | 849,-             | o       | o       |
| 351880    | 221021              | Floor with hot water heating (Dependencies: ABH044)                                            | 10  | 1.166,-           | o       | o       |
| 352287    | 221021              | Cab floor mat with hot water heating (Dependencies: ABH044)                                    | 2   | 950,-             | o       | o       |
| 352966    | 221021, 550566-01   | Heating control panel ALDE LCD (Dependencies: ABH044)                                          |     |                   | o       | o       |
| 352059    | 230400              | TRUMA CP-Plus digital heating control panel (Hints: H149)                                      |     | 149,-             | o       | o       |
| 450740    | 230400              | Insulating hood waste water tank, heatable                                                     | 2   | 355,-             | o       | o       |
| 554394    |                     | DOMETIC FJZ4 2200 FS air conditioner, white (Dependencies: ABH247, ABH060, Hints: H145)        | 30  | 2.798,-           | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Water Supply</b>                                                                            |     |                   |         |         |
| 453510-01 |                     | Water supply with submerged pump                                                               |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 453510-03 |                     | Hot water supply with single-lever mixer tap                                                   |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 453510-07 |                     | Water pipes laid in insulated area                                                             |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 452678-01 |                     | Exterior shower, connection in garage left                                                     | 4   | 309,-             | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics / Multimedia / Safety</b>                                                       |     |                   |         |         |
|           |                     | <b>Electronics</b>                                                                             |     |                   |         |         |
| 253523-02 |                     | Power supply / interior lighting with 230 V and 12 V, various interior sockets                 |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 253526-01 |                     | Control panel with touch function                                                              |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 253530    |                     | Circuit breaker                                                                                |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 232667-01 |                     | Charger with 25A charging capacity, suitable for lithium batteries                             |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 251949-02 |                     | USB socket in the front (1 pc.)                                                                |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 252723    |                     | Charging booster for on-board battery                                                          |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 253517    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO sockets "D/AT/ES/FI/BE/IT/NL/DK/SE" version                                       |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 250072-06 |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in kitchen                                               |     | 105,-             | o       | o       |
| 252729    |                     | 230 V SCHUKO socket, additional 1 pc. in garage                                                |     |                   | s       | s       |
| 252524    | 230400              | Atmospheric ambient lighting                                                                   | 3   | 540,-             | o       | o       |
| 254702    |                     | LiFePO4-on-board battery (instead of standard battery) (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH237, ABH048) | -12 | 990,-             | o       | o       |
| 254705    |                     | Additional LiFePO4-on-board battery (100 Ah) (Dependencies: ABH238, ABH049, ABH048)            | 12  | 1.090,-           | o       | o       |
| 253782    |                     | Solar system (200 W)                                                                           | 17  | 1.895,-           | o       | o       |
|           |                     | <b>Multimedia</b>                                                                              |     |                   |         |         |
| 252583    |                     | Complete antenna system Oyster 60 Premium, Twin (Dependencies: ABH045, Hints: H145)            | 15  | 2.985,-           | o       | o       |
| 253609    | 210200              | 27" SMART TV set with HD tuner (Dependencies: ABH046)                                          | 4   | 1.130,-           | o       | o       |
| 252448-01 |                     | 21.5" SMART TV set with HD tuner incl. holder, in sleeping area (Dependencies: ABH235, ABH236) | 10  | 1.290,-           | o       | o       |
| 252479    | 210200, 252448-01   | Pre-cabing for TV in the sleeping area                                                         | 1   | 99,-              | o       | o       |
| 252405    | 210200, 252448-01   | TV holder                                                                                      | 3   | 390,-             | o       | o       |
| 253651    | 210200              | External LTE / WIFI antenna                                                                    | 3   | 990,-             | o       | o       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

| Art. No.  | In Package /<br>Option |                                    | kg | List price [EUR]* | 650 MEG | 700 MEG |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------|---------|
|           |                        |                                    |    |                   |         |         |
|           |                        | <b>Awning / Awning Accessories</b> |    |                   |         |         |
|           |                        | <b>Awning THULE OMNISTOR</b>       |    |                   |         |         |
| 502318    |                        | Awning 455 x 250 cm, white         | 33 | 1.428,-           | o       | -       |
| 502805    |                        | Awning 500 x 250 cm, white         | 36 | 1.556,-           | -       | o       |
|           |                        | <b>Miscellaneous</b>               |    |                   |         |         |
| 953542-01 |                        | Operating instruction (German)     |    |                   | s       | s       |
| 951036    |                        | MOT and registration document      |    | 229,-             | o       | o       |
|           |                        | <b>Accessories</b>                 |    |                   |         |         |
| 953543    |                        | 10-year leak-proofness guarantee   |    |                   | s       | s       |

\*\*\* The specified weight refers to the technically permissible total mass. Further additional information as well as legal and technical notes on the subject of "vehicle weights" can be found from page 2 of this price list and at "configurator.knaus.com".

Please note the hints and dependencies from page 107 onwards.  
\* List Price = List price in EUR including 19% VAT

# IMPORTANT HINTS AND DEPENDENCIES

## HINTS

|       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| H140  | Incl. indication of production-related tolerances of ±5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| H141  | Please note that the number of beds indicated may include beds for both adults and children. The beds do not have the same dimensions. We therefore recommend that you consult your KNAUS dealer about the dimensions of the beds provided in the vehicle so that you can decide whether they are suitable for the occupancy (adults/children) you intend to have.                                                                                 |
| H142  | For some models, additional equipment must be selected in order to achieve the maximum possible beds. Your KNAUS dealer will be happy to advise you.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| H145  | If this option is selected, the vehicle height increases by approx. 11 cm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| H147  | Maximum loadability 250 kg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| H149  | If ALDE hot water heating is selected, panel is replaced by ALDE LCD control panel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| H150  | H150 This option must be filled in once in the vehicle documents when the vehicle is first registered. The certificate required for the registration is supplied with the vehicle documents. Please contact your WEINSBERG dealer for more information before ordering.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| H157  | Please note that mounting the bicycle carrier on the rear wall limits the field of view of the reversing camera.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| H160  | Depending on the layout, one or more boosters are included to increase the heat output                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| H165  | Unfortunately, this value was not yet available when the price list was printed / published. We will update the values as soon as possible on the brand website and in the configurator. Please consult your KNAUS dealer for further details.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| H186  | If the 4x4 option is selected, additional customs charges of approx. 600 EUR apply.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| H192  | The specified bed dimensions do not correspond to the mattress dimensions. The shape of the bed varies depending on the floor plan. Individual elements can partially restrict the area due to structural conditions. We therefore recommend that you consult your KNAUS dealer about the dimensions of the sleeping places provided in the vehicle so that you can decide whether they are suitable for the intended occupants (adults/children). |
| H194  | Color-coordinated with the Campovolo body design                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| H711  | The fresh water tank capacity referred to schedule V, part A, no. 2.6. footnote (h) VO (EU) 1230/2012 is limited by a overflow valve to 10 ltr. (suggested filling for running order)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| H712B | The fresh water tank capacity is 95 ltr. with the overflow valve closed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| H712C | The fresh water tank capacity is 100 ltr. with the overflow valve closed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| H722  | Max. 6.000 kg total traction weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| H724  | *** The weight stated is the technically permissible total mass.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| H728  | Stop & Go - function only with automatic transmission!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## DEPENDENCIES

|        |                                                                                                                                      |        |                                                                                           |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ABH001 | Only with 551711                                                                                                                     | ABH184 | Only with 202060                                                                          |
| ABH002 | Replaces FR05443772799, FR05493772799, FR05443772798:100526-15                                                                       | ABH185 | Not with FR09422772797:554723                                                             |
| ABH003 | Only with FR0544377*, FR0549377*:551711                                                                                              | ABH186 | Contains 404714                                                                           |
| ABH004 | Replaces FR0544377*, FR0549377*:100526-16                                                                                            | ABH187 | Only with 252284 or 253609                                                                |
| ABH005 | Not with 551711                                                                                                                      | ABH188 | Only with 252283 or 252405                                                                |
| ABH006 | Contains 102619-02                                                                                                                   | ABH189 | Only with 254705 or 254704 or 914708 or 914711                                            |
| ABH007 | Not with FR0544377*:252793                                                                                                           | ABH190 | Not with 253782                                                                           |
| ABH008 | Not with 100237                                                                                                                      | ABH191 | Not with 254705 along with 914710                                                         |
| ABH009 | Contains 102577                                                                                                                      | ABH192 | Replaces 254702-01                                                                        |
| ABH010 | Not with 102839                                                                                                                      | ABH193 | Not with 254702-01 along with 254705 along with 914708 along with 914711                  |
| ABH011 | Only with 203720-01 and 201788                                                                                                       | ABH194 | Only with 254703 or 914710                                                                |
| ABH012 | Contains 102273                                                                                                                      | ABH195 | Not with 254703 along with 254704 along with 914710 along with 914711                     |
| ABH013 | Only with 204363-01 or 204364-01 or 204365-01                                                                                        | ABH196 | Only with 354727                                                                          |
| ABH014 | Only with 204417 or 203116                                                                                                           | ABH197 | Contains 352966                                                                           |
| ABH015 | Only with 203720-01 and 200178-01                                                                                                    | ABH198 | Not with 252654                                                                           |
| ABH016 | Only with 202132                                                                                                                     | ABH199 | Replaces 351274 along with 352379                                                         |
| ABH017 | Replaces 202200 along with 200868                                                                                                    | ABH200 | Contains 100526-14 along with 100526-13                                                   |
| ABH018 | Only with 204366-01 or 204368 or 204367 or 203114                                                                                    | ABH201 | Only with 552960-01 or 551770                                                             |
| ABH019 | Only with 204366-01 or 204368 or 203114                                                                                              | ABH202 | Replaces 552942-11                                                                        |
| ABH020 | Not with 204363-01                                                                                                                   | ABH203 | Replaces 552942-10                                                                        |
| ABH021 | Only with (204364-01:201815 and 202826:201815) or 204383 or 204365-01 or 204366-01 or 204417 or 203116 or 204367 or 203114 or 204368 | ABH204 | Not with 554394 or 914395                                                                 |
| ABH022 | Not with 202541                                                                                                                      | ABH205 | Not with 220020                                                                           |
| ABH023 | Only with 204417 or 203116 or 204367 or 203114 or 204368                                                                             | ABH206 | Only with 212561-01                                                                       |
| ABH024 | Replaces 202200 along with 200868 along with 202132                                                                                  | ABH207 | Only with 203116                                                                          |
| ABH025 | Contains 202132 along with 204487                                                                                                    | ABH208 | Only with (204364-01:201815 and 202826:201815) or 204383 or 204365-01 or 203116 or 203114 |
| ABH026 | Not with 203722 along with FR05443452799, FR05443772799, FR05493772799:152828 and 212561-01                                          | ABH209 | Replaces 200868 along with 202132                                                         |
| ABH027 | Only with 203587                                                                                                                     | ABH210 | Not with 203722 along with FR11442772799:152828 and 212561-01                             |
| ABH028 | Not with FR05443452799, FR05443772799, FR05493772799:152828 and 212561-01                                                            | ABH211 | Not with FR11442772799:152828 and 212561-01                                               |
| ABH029 | Only with 201788 and 200178-01                                                                                                       | ABH212 | Not with 202227                                                                           |
| ABH030 | Only with 202843 along with 204363-01 or 204364-01 or 204365-01                                                                      | ABH213 | Only with 203729                                                                          |
| ABH031 | Only with 202139                                                                                                                     | ABH214 | Only with 201519-01 along with 203720-01 or 201788 or 200178-01                           |

# IMPORTANT HINTS AND DEPENDENCIES

## DEPENDENCIES

|        |                                                                                                               |        |                                                                                                                                      |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ABH032 | Only with 201686 and 203727                                                                                   | ABH215 | Only with 204383 or 203116 or 203114                                                                                                 |
| ABH033 | Only with 201686 and 203725                                                                                   | ABH216 | Not with 254702 or 254705 or 253749 or 914707 or 914709 or 254706                                                                    |
| ABH034 | Not with 204383                                                                                               | ABH217 | Not with 253802                                                                                                                      |
| ABH035 | Not with FR05443452799, FR05443772799, FR05493772799:152828, 212561-01                                        | ABH218 | Not with 251757 along with 914707 along with 250201-01 along with 254706                                                             |
| ABH036 | Only with 204383                                                                                              | ABH219 | Not with 251757 along with 914708 along with 250201-01                                                                               |
| ABH037 | Only with 204383 and 203587                                                                                   | ABH220 | Only with 220020                                                                                                                     |
| ABH038 | Not with 203722 along with 200318 along with FR05443452799, FR05443772799, FR05493772799:152828 and 212561-01 | ABH221 | Replaces 100526-15                                                                                                                   |
| ABH039 | Only with 202710-01 and 201519-01 along with 203720-01 or 201788 or 200178-01                                 | ABH222 | Replaces 100526-16                                                                                                                   |
| ABH040 | Only with 204383 or 204366-01 or 204367 or 204368 or 204417 or 203116 or 302114                               | ABH223 | Only with 204364-01 or 204365-01                                                                                                     |
| ABH041 | Only with 204366-01 or 204368 or 204367                                                                       | ABH224 | Replaces 203722                                                                                                                      |
| ABH042 | Only with 201686 or 210028 or 210140                                                                          | ABH225 | Only with (204364-01:201815 and 202826:201815) or 204383 or 204365-01 or 204366-01 or 203116 or 203114 or 204368 or 204729 or 204370 |
| ABH043 | Only with 152828 or 202132                                                                                    | ABH226 | Not with 202541 or 102522-03                                                                                                         |
| ABH044 | Only with 550566-01 or 352533-01                                                                              | ABH227 | Replaces 202132                                                                                                                      |
| ABH045 | Only with 253609                                                                                              | ABH228 | Only with 221006                                                                                                                     |
| ABH046 | Only with 252405                                                                                              | ABH229 | Only with 200633                                                                                                                     |
| ABH047 | Not with 914707 along with 254706                                                                             | ABH230 | Not with 203722                                                                                                                      |
| ABH048 | Replaces 253749                                                                                               | ABH231 | Only with 202843                                                                                                                     |
| ABH049 | Only with 254702 or 914707 or 254706 or 914709                                                                | ABH232 | Replaces 201789, 200633                                                                                                              |
| ABH050 | Only with 301957                                                                                              | ABH233 | Not with FR1249377*:200318                                                                                                           |
| ABH051 | Replaces 302978 along with 302979 along with 302980 along with 302981                                         | ABH234 | Only with 204383 or 204366-01 or 204368 or 204370                                                                                    |
| ABH052 | Only with 352971 or 351166                                                                                    | ABH235 | Contains 252405 along with 252479                                                                                                    |
| ABH053 | Contains 953554 along with 953555                                                                             | ABH236 | Only with 252479                                                                                                                     |
| ABH054 | Contains 352966 along with 252578                                                                             | ABH237 | Not with 914707 along with 254706 along with 250201-01                                                                               |
| ABH055 | Replaces 351274 along with 204386                                                                             | ABH238 | Not with 914708 along with 250201-01                                                                                                 |
| ABH056 | Contains 100526-14 along with FR05443772799, FR05493772799, FR05443772798:100526-13                           | ABH239 | Only with 351166                                                                                                                     |
| ABH057 | Contains 552198 along with 552198-02                                                                          | ABH240 | Not with 400369-01                                                                                                                   |
| ABH058 | Only with 551770                                                                                              | ABH241 | Only with FR1249377*:402732                                                                                                          |
| ABH059 | Not with 914395 or 914395-01                                                                                  | ABH242 | Not with 400369                                                                                                                      |
| ABH060 | Replaces 102619-02                                                                                            | ABH243 | Only with FR1249377*:402767                                                                                                          |
| ABH061 | Not with 210140                                                                                               | ABH244 | Contains 402417                                                                                                                      |
| ABH062 | Not with 210028                                                                                               | ABH245 | Contains 100526-14                                                                                                                   |
| ABH063 | Not with 254702 or 914707                                                                                     | ABH246 | Contains 552198                                                                                                                      |
| ABH064 | Not with 252793                                                                                               | ABH247 | Not with 102619-02 along with 914395                                                                                                 |
| ABH065 | Not with 215270                                                                                               | ABH248 | Not with FR1342377*:554723                                                                                                           |
| ABH066 | Contains 102914-14                                                                                            | ABH249 | Not with FR1342377*:554394-01 along with FR1342377*:914395-01                                                                        |
| ABH067 | Only with 352533-01 or 550566-01                                                                              | ABH250 | Only with FR134930327:102619-02                                                                                                      |
| ABH068 | Only with 102914-10                                                                                           | ABH251 | Only with 102610                                                                                                                     |
| ABH069 | Replaces 952791                                                                                               | ABH252 | Not with 552686-01                                                                                                                   |
| ABH070 | Only with 102273                                                                                              | ABH253 | Only with 102273 along with 202060                                                                                                   |
| ABH071 | Contains 224469                                                                                               | ABH254 | Not with FR134237727:554723                                                                                                          |
| ABH072 | Contains 224039                                                                                               | ABH255 | Not with 212180                                                                                                                      |
| ABH073 | Only with 224037                                                                                              | ABH256 | Contains 254632                                                                                                                      |
| ABH074 | Not with 224035                                                                                               | ABH257 | Not with FR1342377*:252583                                                                                                           |
| ABH075 | Only with 224040 or 224041                                                                                    | ABH258 | Not with 254703 along with 914710 along with 914711 along with 254704                                                                |
| ABH076 | Not with 224032 or 224444                                                                                     | ABH259 | Replaces 352379 along with 102914-07                                                                                                 |
| ABH077 | Contains 224663-01                                                                                            | ABH260 | Not with 554394-01                                                                                                                   |
| ABH078 | Only with 254702-01                                                                                           | ABH261 | Only with FR1342377*:552960-01 or 551770 along with FR1348322*, FR1349303*:552686-01                                                 |
| ABH079 | Only with 354173                                                                                              | ABH262 | Contains 552247                                                                                                                      |
| ABH080 | Contains 352966 along with 102914-10                                                                          | ABH263 | Only with 552960-11                                                                                                                  |
| ABH081 | Replaces 102914-07                                                                                            | ABH264 | Replaces FR1342377*, FR1348322*, FR1349303*:102619-02                                                                                |
| ABH082 | Not with 914395 along with 914395-01                                                                          | ABH265 | Not with FR1342377*:252405, 254632                                                                                                   |
| ABH083 | Not with 201781-05 or 232769                                                                                  | ABH266 | Replaces 552198 along with FR1342377*:252405, 100750-01, 102619-01, 254632                                                           |
| ABH084 | Only with 215270                                                                                              | ABH267 | Replaces FR1544377*, FR1549377*:100526-15                                                                                            |
| ABH085 | Not with 215255                                                                                               | ABH268 | Only with FR1544377*, FR1549377*:551711                                                                                              |
| ABH086 | Only with 224045-01 or 224469                                                                                 | ABH269 | Replaces FR1544377*, FR1549377*:100526-16                                                                                            |
| ABH087 | Only with 103717                                                                                              | ABH270 | Only with FR1549377*, FR1544377*, FR15493772799, FR15443772799:551711                                                                |
| ABH104 | Replaces 200868                                                                                               | ABH271 | Not with FR1549377*, FR1544377*, FR15493772799, FR15443772799:551711                                                                 |
| ABH166 | Replaces 100526-17                                                                                            | ABH272 | Contains FR1548399*:102619-02                                                                                                        |

# IMPORTANT HINTS AND DEPENDENCIES

## DEPENDENCIES

|        |                                                      |        |                                                                                                                                             |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ABH167 | Replaces 100526-18                                   | ABH273 | Not with FR1544377*:252793                                                                                                                  |
| ABH168 | Not with 554723                                      | ABH274 | Only with 102914-07                                                                                                                         |
| ABH169 | Replaces 102923-04                                   | ABH275 | Contains 102914-01                                                                                                                          |
| ABH170 | Not with 554394-01 along with 914395-01              | ABH276 | Only with FR1548399*, FR1549377*:550566-01 or 352533-01                                                                                     |
| ABH171 | Only with 102610 or 102576                           | ABH277 | Replaces 102914-07 along with 102914-01                                                                                                     |
| ABH172 | Only with 224722 or 224722-01 or 224037 or 224037-01 | ABH278 | Not with 203722 along with FR15443872799, FR15443452799, FR15443772799, FR15493772799, FR15483992799:152828 and 212561-01                   |
| ABH173 | Not with FR0946236*:100237                           | ABH279 | Not with FR15443872799, FR15443452799, FR15443772799, FR15493772799, FR15483992799:152828 and 212561-01                                     |
| ABH174 | Not with 225051 or 225052                            | ABH280 | Only with 202843 along with 204363-01 or 204364-01 or 204365-01 or 203116                                                                   |
| ABH175 | Only with 224033 or 224444-01                        | ABH281 | Not with 203722 along with 200318 along with FR15443872799, FR15443452799, FR15443772799, FR15493772799, FR15483992799:152828 and 212561-01 |
| ABH176 | Contains 224058                                      | ABH282 | Only with 204383 or 204366-01 or 204367 or 204368 or 204417 or 203116                                                                       |
| ABH177 | Replaces 202887                                      | ABH283 | Not with 914708                                                                                                                             |
| ABH178 | Only with 224034-01                                  | ABH284 | Only with 254706 or 254702 or 254702-01 or 914707 or 914709                                                                                 |
| ABH179 | Only with 225051 or 225052                           | ABH285 | Only with FR1549377*, FR1548399*:550566-01 or 352533-01                                                                                     |
| ABH180 | Only with 224469 or 224045-01                        | ABH286 | Replaces 351274 along with 204386 along with 354173 along with 352379                                                                       |
| ABH181 | Only with 224725 or 224725-01                        | ABH287 | Contains 100526-14 along with FR15493772799, FR15443772799:100526-13                                                                        |
| ABH182 | Not with 212180-01                                   | ABH288 | Not with 952791                                                                                                                             |
| ABH183 | Only with 952791 or 952792 or 201781-05 or 232769    | ABH289 | Not with 254702 along with 914707 along with 254706                                                                                         |



 [facebook.knaus.com](https://facebook.knaus.com)

 [@knaus\\_official](https://www.instagram.com/knaus_official)

 [@knaus\\_official](https://www.tiktok.com/@knaus_official)

 [youtube.knaus.com](https://youtube.knaus.com)

 [schwalbenblog.knaus.com](https://schwalbenblog.knaus.com)

 [shop.knaus.com](https://shop.knaus.com)

[knaus.com](https://knaus.com)

Knaus Tabbert AG Helmut-Knaus-Str. 1 D-94118 Jandelsbrunn

**KNAUS**  
FREIHEIT, DIE BEWEGT.